Spring 2023

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.

Shasta College
www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.
For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Financial Aid)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	admissions@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	
	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
	8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One-Stop" Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System.   This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: Admissions and Records. To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: Financial Aid.

Register *for My Shasta* Online

MyShasta

MyShasta allows you to:

- [ ] Register for Classes
- [ ] Check grades for the current semester
- [ ] Pay your fees online
- [ ] Confirm your mailing, email addresses and phone number
- [ ] Add or drop classes
- [ ] Print unofficial transcripts
- [ ] Check your schedule
- [ ] Change your password
- [ ] View your 1098-T form
- [ ] Access your My Financial Aid portal

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at www.shastacollege.edu Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the "Shasta Portal" link on Shasta College Homepage
2. Click on "New Account" and type in the username sent to you in your welcome email
3. Follow the directions on screen to set up your account, new password, and password security options.

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at https://www.shastacollege.edu/counseling/new-student-online-orientation/
You can view important semester dates at https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.

2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats**.**

3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.

5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.

6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.

7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to
change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other
reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

2023 Spring Important dates
Please go online to: https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/

Spring 2023

STUDENT REGISTRATION DATES

Oct 25	Course Schedule available on MyShasta. * Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.
Nov. 8	Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, PACE students, Tribal TANF students
Nov. 10	Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, baccalaureate degree student cohort, STEP-UP students, UMOJA students
Nov. 15	Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov. 16	Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov. 17	Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov. 29	Shasta/NorthState Promise students
Dec. 1	Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students
Dec. 2	Gateway to College students & College Connection students
Dec. 6	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units or within three primary semesters
Dec. 7	Special Admit / Concurrent 11th & 12th grade students
Dec. 8	Special Admit / Concurrent students below 11th grade
Dec. 8	Open Registration for all students

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Jan. 17   **Spring Semester Begins**

May 19   **Last day of Spring Semester**

Please note: Students with priority registration must complete the new student orientation, complete an education plan and not be on academic or progress probation (Please see AP 5055).

<div align="center">Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.</div>

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:
1.   Create a CCCApply Account
2.   Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College Admissions and Records Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or admissions@shastacollege.edu

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date. If you have not attended Shasta College for more than two terms (fall/spring or spring/fall), please submit a new CCCApply application online (see above).

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:
1.   Apply for admission to the college.
2.   Complete an online orientation
3.   Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4.   Send official transcripts from high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
     Shasta College Admissions and Records
     PO Box 496006
     Redding, CA 96049-6006

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class.

Students can add a class by using MyShasta up to the first day of class; after the first day of class, they will need to receive authorization from the instructor. Students can also add themselves to a class using a Registration Form and submitting it to the Admission and Records Office; the Registration Form is available on the "Forms for Students" page of the Admissions website: www.shastacollege.edu/admissions

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. A student is allowed into a closed class if
*   The student has their name added to the class waitlist so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list in the order of waitlist priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status;
    OR
*   The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by electronically authorizing the student so

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

they may add themselves in MyShasta or by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting. (Please see the "waitlist" section below for additional information.)

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records office by emailing admissions@shastacollege.edu

DROPPING A CLASS: *IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILI TY TO DROP A CLASS.*   The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*.

Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. https://www.shastacollege.edu/cost-financial-aid/cost-of-attendance/refund-policy/

WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS: The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s will be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records website ("Forms for Students" at www.shastacollege.edu/admissions: Registration Form) Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn before 75% of the length of the course will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available on the "Forms for Students" page of the Admissions website: www.shastacollege.edu/admissions.   The form must be signed and submitted to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online at https://mysc.shastacollege.edu/Student/Courses.
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed online at https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/course-catalogs-and-class-schedules/.

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. There are some courses within certain "course families" that may be attempted four times.   Please meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or contact your Extended Education Campus for additional information.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the concurrent enrollment form. Concurrent Enrollment forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review prerequisites and obtain course clearances prior to registration. Course content is intended for adults and is not altered for concurrent students. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for the supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAITLIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a waitlist assigned to it. Waitlists allow students to be considered for access to a closed course. Students are advised to monitor their waitlist status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule.

1. Waitlist Registration
    a. If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the waitlist. The waitlist is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.
    b. The waitlist may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.
2. What happens after a student adds themselves to the waitlist?
    a. Before the class starts – if an open spot becomes available, the first student on the waitlist will be auto-enrolled into the class. The student will receive an email notification if this occurs.
    b. After the class has started – the auto-enrollment into open seats does not occur during this time period. An Add Authorization is required from the Instructor to register for the class

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

   c.   Add Authorizations can be requested in-person by attending the first class meeting, or by emailing the instructor and requesting one (the Instructor's email can be found in the course section details in *MyShasta*)

      i.   Be sure to include your full name, your Shasta College ID, and the course number and section (e.g., ENGL 1A-U1234)

   d.   Once the instructor has granted the authorization, a blue banner will appear on the section on the student's registration page. The student can complete registration using *MyShasta*.

3. Payment is due four weeks before the semester starts. If a student registers for courses after the due date, payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate from the waitlist into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:
- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a waitlist for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:
- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any waitlist, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the waitlist to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the waitlist to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the waitlist for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one waitlist for different sections of the same course.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the waitlist at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Waitlist and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the waitlist will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the waitlist will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the waitlist must attend the first class meeting (in-person class) or notify the instructor (online course)
- Students who have been placed on the waitlist that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the waitlist roster or may be deleted from the waitlist roster by the instructor.
- The waitlist is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the waitlist. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "waitlist" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS / FINANCIAL AID "ONE-STOP" OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	
	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday
	8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One-Stop" Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: Admissions and Records. To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: Financial Aid.

    For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
    General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
    Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:
1. Enrollment Fee: $46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: $23.00 per fall and spring term; $20.00 per summer term
      (The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: $20.50 per fall and spring term; $16.50 per summer term
      (Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation: $2.00/fall and spring semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee (ID card) - Voluntary: $10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: $341.00 per unit
7. Parking: $30.00 per fall and spring term; $15 per summer term; or $2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: $130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Please refer to the Fees and Refund Policy web page for additional information.

Payment is due four weeks before the semester starts. You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by the due date (four weeks before the start of the semester) or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). If you register for class(es) after the due date, payment is due by **midnight of the day that you register** or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). It is the student's responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, in-person during hours of operation or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records Office. Make the check out to "Shasta College," include your Student ID and "Fees" in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, Admissions and Records, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006.

<u>Miscellaneous Fees:</u>

- Official Transcript: The first two official copies are free; each copy thereafter is $6.00 each
- Rush Transcript Fee: $15.00 each
- Diploma Replacement: $15.00 each
- Insufficient Funds Check Charge: $25.00

> ***ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.**
> **If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.**
> **Please KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course*. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called the BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Please keep your address current.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the schedule below. Please refer to the Fees and Refund Policy web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	*NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.*

> **SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE**

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:
1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and

2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:
1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:
1. The fee for auditing a class is $15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). The audit fee is non-refundable.
2. Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application.
3. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:
1. Request Application for Audit Class form from Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office (admissions@shastacollege.edu)
2. The form will require the Instructor's Signature and the appropriate Divisional Dean's signature.
3. Once the form is turned in, student will be charged the $15/unit audit fee and placed in the class

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request
AB 540 Affidavit

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
    1. Attendance in a California school
        - Attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,
          or
        - Have 3 or more years of California High School coursework AND attended a combination of California elementary, secondary and/or high school of 3 year or more.
    2. Successful completion of a California School
        - Have graduated or will graduate with a California High School Diploma or the equivalent (California issued GED, CHSPE etc.)
        - Have completed or will complete an associate's degree from a California Community College
        - Have completed or will complete the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.
    3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
    4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.

- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

- **More details and the California AB 540 Affidavit are online on the Residency Information website at:** https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/residency-information/

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as "a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student's educational goals and completing the student's course of study." The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program (see AP 5050) includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to:
- Provide an admissions application process.
- Provide an orientation to the College's programs and services.
- Provide Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving an educational goal.
- Inform students about their rights to access transfer-level coursework in English, mathematics (or quantitative reasoning), credit English as a Second Language and of the multiple measures placement policies or other college placement processes including the availability of challenge processes;
- Include information about the student's course placement options in the college catalog, in orientation and advisement materials, on the college's website, and in any written communication by counseling services;
- Provide annual reports to the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office in a manner and form described by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office; and
- Publicly post the college's placement results, including the number of students assessed and the number of students placed into transfer-level coursework, transfer-level coursework with concurrent support, or transfer-level or credit English as a Second Language coursework, disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an education and career goal;
- Identify a course of study;
- Be assessed to determine appropriate course placement;
- Complete an orientation activity provided by the college;
- Participate in the development of the student educational plan;
- Complete a comprehensive student educational plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree applicable credit coursework;
- Diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework;
- Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal and completing a course of study.

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college's matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the Enrollment Services Office should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student's most recently completed semester.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student's responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until   the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:
1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. has completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Enrollment Services Office. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?
Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?
If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?
All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?
If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?
"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success.   For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A **"two-way" corequisite** is when two (or more) courses

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

are interconnected and successful completion requires enrollment in both courses during the same term. A "**one-way" corequisite** is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
    a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
    b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.

2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
    a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
    b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
    c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records/ Financial Aid "One Stop" staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include an evaluation of your transcripts.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations, please schedule an appointment with a PACE Counselor at (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, please go to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

challenge. **Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons identified above.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Enrollment Services Office. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Enrollment Services Office will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course.   The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing.   The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course.   The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

   Note 1:   Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) Office. The PACE Office will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

   Note 2:   Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Enrollment Services Office or to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (SEAP)

The objective of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP) is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

TESTING CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7711
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday

Students should review the Testing Center website for scheduling updates.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:
For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the Counseling Center at (530) 242-7724

Special needs testing:
Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education provides the opportunity to learn closer to home at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Receive personalized support from our friendly, knowledgeable staff at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: Extended Education

Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

9:00 am–6:00 pm Monday – Thursday

Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

9:00 am–6:00 pm Monday – Thursday

Trinity Campus

Physical Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Mailing Address: PO Box 2729, Weaverville, CA 96096

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

9:00 am–6:00 pm Monday – Thursday

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	financialaid@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
	8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

Shasta College Financial Aid Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 2022   Apply for Spring 2022 Book Grants & Scholarships

March 2, 2022   Deadline to submit your 2022-23 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year.

Spring 2022   Complete your FAFSA or CADAA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.

April 2022   2021-22 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close (visit the loan webpage for exact deadline)

July 2022   2022-23 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open

August 2022   Apply for Fall-22 Book Grants (**Book Grants**) and Scholarships (**Scholarships**)

Sept. 2, 2022   Deadline to submit your 2022-23 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year (**Cal Grant**)

October 1, 2022   2023-24 Financial Aid applications available

- FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov
- CA DREAM Act Application opens at

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2022/Fall 2022/Spring 2023 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at www.fafsa.gov. Alternatively, students who are not eligible to submit the FAFSA should look into the CA DREAM Act Application available online at https://dream.csac.ca.gov/. Additional verification documents may be required by the Financial Aid Office; check MyFinancialAid in MyShasta. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "My-Shasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing times vary depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: Financial Aid. **Please note that there are processing times for all financial aid awards; the website notes those processing times for each type of award.**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently $46/unit). Students must be a CA Resident or meet the AB540 Affidavit requirements to receive the CCPG.   It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at California College Promise Grant Application. The CCPG will waive the $46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as $42.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base 2020 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	$19,320 or less
2	$26,130 or less
3	$32,940or less
4	$39,750or less
5	$46,560or less
6	$53,370or less
7	$60,180or less
8	$66,990 or less
	Each additional Family Member add $6,810

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

1. **If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)**

    a. TANF/CalWORKs
    b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
    c. General Assistance or
    d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Support and Success Center, Blg 1500.

2. **You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc**.

    As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2022-23 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:
    ► Fall   August 2022
    ► Spring   January 2023

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A Loss of California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be submitted online to the Admissions and Records Department. The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress   probation.
This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c)

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight-week classes, offered on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers associate degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T), Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Early Childhood Education (AS-T), Health Information Technology (AS), Office and Computer Technologies (AS), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA-T), and Social Sciences (AS and AA) (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and certificates in Web Design, Web Master, Early Childhood Education, and Human Services. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/ACE or email acebold@shastacollege.edu to learn more! Office hours are 8:30 am to 5:30 pm and the program in located in room 1310 in the 1300 Building.

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 8:30 am – 5:30 pm, and the program is located in room 1310 in the 1300 Building.

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:
See website for the most current information: https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore

Location:
>   Student Center Annex Building 2300
>   11555 Old Oregon Trail
>   Redding CA 96003
>   Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
>   Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

Order Online: www.shastacollegeshop.com

>   Online Orders: We accept America Express, Apple Pay, Discover, Master Card. Visa, Follett Gift Card, Paypal, and Paypal   Credit.
>   In Store Orders: We accept Cash, Check, Apple Pay, Samsung Pay, Google Pay, American Express, Discover, Master Card,   Visa, and
>   Follett Gift Cards

Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation (Fall and Spring semesters)
>   Monday -Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
>   Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM
>   Saturday and Sunday Closed

Buy Back:

>   Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for
>   condition and check them against our list of books currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

Rental:

>   Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text.
>   Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and
>   penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

>   For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
>   General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
>   Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Online orders:

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations

Please allow 2-3 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, Downtown HSUP, and Intermountain campuses

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available

Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

Orders Placed the week before and the first two weeks of a semester will be processed as quickly as possible but because of the volume of orders received, these orders may be delayed up to a week.

Refunds:

All refunds must be accompanied by the original sales receipt or online order packing slip – no exceptions

Books and other course material can be returned for a full refund under the following guidelines:

Items must be returned within 5 days of the first day of class but no more than 15 days after purchase.

If a class is dropped, books and course materials can be returned for a full refund thru the first 10% of the class duration with proof that the class was dropped.

Digital items can be returned within 15 days of purchase as long as no more than 10% of the material has been accessed and nothing has been printed.

A non-refundable $3.99 Digital Delivery Fee is charged for each digital title.

Orders not picked up within 21 days of purchase are considered abandoned and may no longer be available.

After 21 days, refunds may be issued upon request but can only be issued on a Follett Gift Card.

The bookstore will make at least one attempt to contact the purchaser by phone or email about the order.

General merchandise can be returned within 30 days of purchase.

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Main Campus, 2000 building, EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs suite
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday – Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs program provides holistic and equitable student services to CalWORKs students in support of their families as they reach economic and social empowerment through education.

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and comprehensive educational counseling . Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information, click on the following link: CalWORKs

Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005 Phone Number: (530) 242-7546

Hours of Operation: see website for current information https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/student-services/eops-services/care-services/

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CARE is a program that provides support services to full time EOPS students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them or their dependent(s), and are considered single head of household by the county they reside. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: CARE.

C2C (College to Career)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond. You may also access our web page via the following link: C2C

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location:	Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E Phone
Number:	(530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: Dental Hygiene Clinic.

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

For information, visit the website for these programs: Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Thursday and 8:00am-12:00pm Friday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who have not had the benefit of privilege financially, socially, or educationally to prepare them for higher education. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program. Students are required to make three EOPS contact appointments each semester. These appointments are to assist in planning and monitoring progress each semester. Additional services may include book services, cash grants, transfer assistance, cap and gown purchase, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Students must complete a CCPG (CA College Promise Grant) application and the EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540, email EOPS@ShastaCollege.edu. for more information click on the the following link: EOPS.

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including CAL FIRE Forest Health and California Apprenticeship Initiative grants funding employer-driven skills training in the forest sector and implementing innovative apprenticeships in business pathways such us accounting.

Our community and high school programs include, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Employer Partnerships: EWD employs a director of employer partnerships and 11 assistant directors of employer partnerships. These individuals work as a team to develop employer relationships and hiring pathways to create positive outcomes for students in CTE programs. Students interested in a rewarding career can connect with the career services center and also ask to meet with the assistant director of employer partnerships on their campus to learn more about immediate hiring and/or internship opportunities in their field of interest, both within our community, and throughout northern California

EWD also hosts **Community and Business Training Center**:

Community Education: Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

Business Training Center: By partnering with local business and industry, the Business Training Center is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. It also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training: Shasta College Business Training Center and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state's premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. The Business Training Center is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

Online Center: Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning** (Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top- notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion

EWD website:www.shastacollege.edu/ewd
Community & Contract Education: www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation

HONOR SOCIETY:
Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by The Hub in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at Phi Theta Kappa.

FOOD SERVICES:

Starbucks at the Library (200 Building) Students and the public will now be able to use the Starbucks Rewards app to order ahead, pay, and redeem star rewards at the Shasta College location.

Hours of Operation: Monday – Thursday 7:30 am – 6:00 pm   Friday 7:30 am- 2:00 pm

The Grill & Sideline Café*

For up to date information on where else you can access food and drinks on campus, please visit our website at https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2202B
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Email	gtc@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:00pm Monday-Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the GtC website, send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls): https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/

Location: 3000 Building

Phone Number: (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It is our hope that residents will increase their academic ability, learn more about themselves, grow in their experiences with other people, and have a better understanding of their local and global community by living at the Residence Halls

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click here. To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click here.

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required $200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester.   For more information, click on the following link: Housing.

LIBRARY:

Location:	The Learning Resource Building, (700 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7550

Hours of Operation: Monday-Thursday 8am-7pm Friday 8am-5pm

Services: Free Textbooks, Chromebooks, Calculators, and Research Help

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at Shasta College Library.

PACE (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2006. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Many of our services, including an application for services is available through the AIM for PACE Services button in the SC Portal. You may also access our web page via the following link: PACE

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of fall and spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from **Student Services**, **Campus Safety**, **One SAFE Place**, and **Redding Police Department**. The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, **Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention**, **Empower Tehama**, **Red Bluff Police Department** and **Tehama County Sheriff**.

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: www.facebook.com/shastacares.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: SCI*FI

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

STUDENT HEALTH & WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Website: https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/
Email: studenthealth@shastacollege.edu
Phone Number: (530)242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:00 pm M-F. Closed from 12noon to 1pm for lunch;

Student Health & Wellness services are available face-to-face in the office or through a HIPAA protected tele-health appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted Physician.
You may reach us by completing the Request a Distance Consultation online form, phone, or stop by the office.
Provider services are available to students residing in California and who are currently enrolled in credit bearing courses for the current semester. However, all students may utilize our fabulous online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

Confidential services are provided to students at no cost, which include: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, and health education. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for academic programs/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see MD Clinic Dates).

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

PLEASE NOTE: The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change. There may also be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is a smoke and tobacco-free environment. Smoking, vaping, and the use of tobacco

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

products is prohibited on all District property at all times. This applies to students, faculty, staff, administrators, visitors, and general members of the public. Shasta College Administrative Procedure AP 3570 addresses smoking/vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE:
Location: Student Services Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit shastacollege.edu/studentsenate to learn more and get involved.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:
Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, CCPG (formerly BOG waiver) and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help.

TRANSPORTATION:

RABA Program
Welcome back to school! We wanted to remind you about our Ride RABA for Free program for the 2021-2022 academic year. Please pass on the following good news and details to students (we knew you would want to know as well):

- To be eligible to ride RABA for free, students must show their current Shasta College Student ID card to the bus operator when boarding. The card must have a validation sticker from the current academic semester.

- To purchase a student ID during online registration process, follow the steps located HERE for contactless services. Or students can schedule an appointment to visit the Student Senate Office to take their photo, pay, and receive their ID. https://calendly.com/sc-studentlife/student-senate-id-card

- Eligible students will have unlimited and unrestricted ridership on the regular fixed route systems and Demand Response regardless of fare zones. That is, students can ride RABA for free, including transfer from Shasta Lake City and south county routes; however, the Burney Express service is not part of this agreement.

TRIO Student Support Services

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690 or email at shuizinga@shastacollege.edu.

TRIO – Educational Talent Search

The Shasta College TRIO Educational Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from middle school and high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta County. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690 or email at shuizinga@shastacollege.edu.

TRIO – Upward Bound

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to 65 income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High School. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690 or email at shuizinga@shastacollege.edu.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FREE TUTORING SERVICES: E-Link: Tutoring and Learning Centers

Writing Learning Center
ESL and World Languages Support
Math and Business Learning Center
Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Tutoring and Learning Center is physically located in the 700 building and is the first building you see when you enter the South entrance of the Redding campus. Since some students are taking online courses at this time, our virtual presence can be easily found through our website (**www.shastacollege.edu/tutoring**) or Canvas (using the **Student Support Portal** link).

We offer **FREE** virtual and in-person peer tutoring for a broad spectrum of courses in math, business, life and physical science, writing for any written course assignments, canvas, and more and encourage you to book an appointment with us. All appointments can be booked using eSARS appointment scheduler. All you'll need to schedule an appointment is to click the link on our website and use your student ID, birthdate, and subject you need help in. If you find yourself needing immediate help an appointment is not always necessary. Drop in and we'll be sure to get you the help you need.

We also offer tutoring at our extended education sites in Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses. Please connect with division offices or extended campus staff for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas or click the individual campus links on our website to make an online or in-person appointment at those locations.

Tutors are generally available by appointment on the Redding campus for most subjects Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

The EDGE Program for student athletes is also located on the bottom floor of the 700 building and is there to provide academic support and learning services to that population of students. This program includes tutoring, study halls, workshops and more! Swing by and connect with our EDGE coordinator.

If you have any questions please contact us at tlc@shastacollege.edu or (530) 242-7763.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1.   **The faculty member shall:**

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may,

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2.   **Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:**

    a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

    b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

    c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

    d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

   1.   Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

   2.   The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.

   3.   Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

   4.   A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

   5.   During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

   6.   The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above- stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

   7.   Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

   8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student's only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.
No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx.

- Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator: To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- Section 504/Title II Coordinator: To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.
The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el s itio web del Distrito en http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint -Procedure.aspx.

- <u>Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX</u>: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.
- <u>Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador</u>: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O`Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:
On-Campus
Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:
Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim/Survivor Services:
LOCAL:
One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose: Report an Incident Online These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.
Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(£). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: www.shastacollege.edu/asr and can be downloaded in PDF form.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS
SHASTA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at the Shasta College Main Campus in the 1000 (CIS) building, and online.

California State University, Chico

> •Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
> > • Option in Management (two year program)
> > • Also one year toward options in:
> > > • Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
> > • Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242- 7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)

U.S. Department of Education

►*Frequently Asked Questions*

■*What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?*

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■*How do I apply for the Chico State programs?*

CSU Chico (courses offered at Shasta College Main facility):

Apply on-line at CalState Apply

Additional program and transfer information is available at Regional & Continuing Education

■*How do I register for the courses?*

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at Regional & Continuing Education.

■*What will the tuition and fees cost?*

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See CSU Chico for specific information.

■*Where can I learn more?*

Visit the CSU Chico website: Regional & Continuing Education or call 530-339-3652.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:
Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

WEB ENHANCED
Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID
Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students MUST access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE
Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students MUST access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

VIDEO CONFERENCE ONLINE
Synchronous courses taught by video conferencing /web cam to all students at the same class time with set weekly hours and interaction between students and instructors.

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at
Online Courses

COURSE NUMBERING

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

COURSE DISCIPLINES

ACCT	Accounting
ADAP	Adaptive Studies
ADJU	Administration of Justice
AG	Ag – General Agriculture
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort
AGEQ	Ag – Equine
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture
ALH	Allied Health
ANAT	Anatomy
ANTH	Anthropology
ARCH	Archaeology
ART	Art
ASL	American Sign Language
ASTR	Astronomy
AUTO	Automotive Technology
BIOL	Biological Sciences
BOT	Botany
BSOT	Business Systems and Office Technology
BUAD	Business Administration
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement
CMST	Communication Studies
COM	Communications
CIS	Computer Info Systems

CONS	Construction Technology
CULA	Culinary Arts
DAN	Dance
DNTL	Dental Hygiene
DIES	Diesel Technology
DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor
ECE	Early Childhood Education
ESCI	Earth Science
ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
ENGR	Engineering
ENGL	English
ESL	English as a Second Lang
ETHS	Ethnic Studies
FIRS	Fire Technology
FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT
FREN	French
FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics
FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations
FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention
GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies
HLTH	Health
HEOC	Health Occupations
HIMS	Health Information Management
HIST	History
HIT	Health Information Technology
HOSP	Hospitality
HUM	Humanities

HUSV	Human Services
IS	Independent Study
INDE	Industrial Technology
JAPN	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
KINES	Kinesiology
MATH	Mathematics
MICR	Microbiology
MUS	Music
NHIS	Natural History
NUTR	Nutrition
OAS	Office Administration
PHIL	Philosophy
PE	Physical Education
PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
PHSC	Physical Science
PHYS	Physics
PHY	Physiology
POLS	Political Science
PSYC	Psychology
REGN	Registered Nursing
SDEV	Skills Development
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
STU	Student Development
THTR	Theatre
VOCN	Vocational Nursing
WTT	Water Treatment Tech
WELD	Welding Technology
WSL	Worksite Learning
ZOOL	Zoology

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

COURSE FAMILIES

Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family.

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:	

ART FAMILY

Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Begin. Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
Water Media	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
Digital Photography	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

DANCE FAMILY

Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance

Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet, Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Intermediate Choreography
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreo/Dance Analysis

MUSIC FAMILY

Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
	MUS 67	Advanced Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25D	Advanced Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 61A	Beginning Performance Analysis
	MUS 61B	Intermed. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61C	Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61D	Advanced Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY

Fitness and Conditioning	PE 7	Individual Physical Fitness
	PE 8	Individual Physical Performance
	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17A	Beginning Yoga
	PE 17B	Intermediate Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training
	PE 37	Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis

Physical Education Families continued on next page…

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60 Self-Defense PE 62 Golf PE 69 Football PE 70A Beginning Volleyball PE 70B Intermediate Volleyball PE 70C Advanced Volleyball PE 71 Softball PE 72 Baseball PE 73 Track & Field Techniques PE 74 Soccer PE 75 Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12 THTR 13 THTR 16 THTR 81	Acting I Acting II Acting Lab Script Analysis and Playwriting
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23 *THTR 26 *THTR 70 *THTR 74	Mainstage Production I Mainstage Production II Repertory Theatre Repertory Theatre – Technical
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50 *THTR 51	Rehearsal and Performance Stage Prod. – Choreography
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29 *THTR 41 *THTR 42	Directing Theatre Laboratory Technical Stage Production
Theatre Studies	THTR 30 THTR 34 THTR 38	Stagecraft Makeup Makeup Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County		RBHS	Red Bluff High School
AHS	Anderson High School		SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
CHS	Corning High School		SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding		SCMA	SC Main Campus
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff		SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)		SCON	Shasta College On Line
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville		SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff		SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School		THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson		PREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
OOD	Other Out of District Locations		WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations		YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ACCOUNTING
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6547	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Van Der Linde, J.	1009	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

S6551	TH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	1007	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S6553	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gordon, S.	1031	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S2789	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

S1396	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

S4182	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S4183	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this course email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

S4184	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this course email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

S4185	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this course email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

S4186	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this course email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

ADJU-106 · DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE INTERVENTION · 4 UNITS

S1398	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:10PM	Staff	6013	SCMA	1/30-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S6558	T	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S6559	T	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S6560	T	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S6561	T	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-72 · AG EDUCATION EARLY FIELD EXPERIENCE · 2 UNITS

S6562	W	Lab	9:30AM-11:20AM	Dodd, K.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6563	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or email aharl@shastacollege.edu.

S6564	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or email aharl@shastacollege.edu.

S6565	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or email aharl@shastacollege.edu.

S6566	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or email aharl@shastacollege.edu.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S6568	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Harl, A.	1213	SCMA	1/17-5/19

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

S6569	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:00PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S6570	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6572	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6574	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.

S6575	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.

S6576	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.

S6577	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.

AG - EQUINE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEQ-13 · EQUINE SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

S6578	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Oilar, J.	4000	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Oilar, J.	ARENA	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Lab will meet at campus horse arena.

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S6579	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	1/23-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $35 - Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6580	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	1/26-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $35 - Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

S6582	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-51 · SILVICULTURE AND FIRE ECOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Note: May include one optional overnight weekend field trip and required day trips.

S6584	W	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Markee, M.	1207	SCMA	1/17-5/19

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S6585	MW	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Dawson, N.	2165	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-55 · INTRODUCTION TO FOREST OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

S6587	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM- 1:50PM	Craig, D.	1201	SCMA	1/17-5/19

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

S6592	F	Lab	11:00AM- 2:05PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	1/20-3/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

S6593	F	Lab	11:00AM- 2:05PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	3/24-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS
Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

| S6594 | M | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Breedveld, A. | 1203 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

| S6595 | 1-Unit | Wrk | | Markee, M. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu.

| S6596 | 2-Units | Wrk | | Markee, M. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu.

| S6597 | 3-Units | Wrk | | Markee, M. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu.

| S6598 | 4-Units | Wrk | | Markee, M. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu.

AGNR-101 · BEGINNING FORESTRY · 3 UNITS

| S6599 | T | Lec | 9:00AM-10:50AM | Markee, M. | 1213 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | TH | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Markee, M. | 1201 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

AGNR-102 · BASIC LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT

| S6600 | F | Lab | 8:00AM- 2:05PM | Lindblom, J. | FOREST | OSC | 1/20-3/17 |

SAP Note This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link or copy/paste the link below. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste the link to internet browser): https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

AGNR-103 · INTERMED LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 4 UNITS

| S6601 | MW | Lab | 8:00AM- 3:50PM | Lindblom, J. | FOREST | OSC | 2/6-5/17 |

SAP Note This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link or copy/paste the link below. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste the link to internet browser): https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

AGNR-104 · PRODUCTION LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT

| S6602 | F | Lab | 8:00AM- 2:05PM | Lindblom, J. | FOREST | OSC | 3/24-5/19 |

SAP Note This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link or copy/paste the link below. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs.

Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser): https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

AG - PLANT SCIENCE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS
Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

| S6603 | M | Lab | 11:00AM- 1:50PM | Waite, L. | 4000 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. The class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

| S6604 | W | Lab | 1:00PM- 4:05PM | Waite, L. | 1201 | SCMA | 2/1-5/17 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-94 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

| S6469 | 3-Units | Wrk | | Aranbul, K. | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

S2750	MT	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	1/17-3/13
	MT	Lab	10:00AM- 1:00PM	Aranbul, K.	8111	SCDT	1/17-3/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

S6470	MT	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	3/20-5/19
	MT	Lab	10:00AM- 1:00PM	Palmer, C.	8111	SCDT	3/20-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

| S2751 | MTW | Lab | 10:00AM- 1:05PM | Palmer, C. | 8114 | SCDT | 1/17-3/10 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

| S2752 | MTW | Lab | 10:00AM- 1:05PM | Aranbul, K. | 8114 | SCDT | 3/20-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALH-300 · MEDICAL ASSISTNG CERTIFICATION EXAM PREP · 0 UNITS

| S5572 | TW | Web3/Web1 | 5:30PM- 8:20PM | Aranbul, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 2/7-4/5 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Wednesdays from 5:30PM - 8:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANATOMY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

| S4350 | T | Lab | 1:00PM- 3:50PM | Colwell, J. | 1609 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4349 | W | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Colwell, J. | 1609 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4348 | W | Lab | 1:00PM- 3:50PM | Colwell, J. | 1609 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4351 | TH | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Colwell, J. | 1609 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S4134 | T | Lab | 1:30PM- 4:20PM | Nuttall, J. | TE7314 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone, and a computer with 4 or more gigabytes of RAM memory. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4135 | T | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Nuttall, J. | TE7314 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone, and a computer with 4 or more gigabytes of RAM memory. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S4275 | T | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Tate, J. | 400 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S8760 | T | Lec | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Tate, J. | 400 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S8761 | W | Lec | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Tate, J. | 400 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ARCHAEOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

| S6863 | S | Lec/Lab | 8:30AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-4B · INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

| S6864 | S | Lec/Lab | 8:30AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

| S6865 | S | Lec/Lab | 8:30AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4C.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

| S6866 | S | Lec/Lab | 8:30AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

| S6867 | S | Lab | 9:20AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

| S6868 | S | Lab | 9:20AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-5C · ADV INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

| S6869 | S | Lab | 9:20AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

| S6870 | S | Lab | 9:20AM- 3:10PM | Ritter, E. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Required Lab Field Trips each Saturday: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4, 2/11, 2/25, 3/4, 3/11, 3/18,3/25, 4/1, 4/8, 4/22, 4/29, 5/6, 5/13. There will be no class on 2/18/23 or 4/15/23. The instructor will provide more information on the first class meeting.

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

| S4461 | MW | Lec/Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Patterson, A. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| S4459 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 1:00PM- 3:50PM | Schimke, S. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

| S6544 | MW | Lec/Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Patterson, A. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

| S5474 | MW | Lec/Lab | 9:30AM-12:20PM | Gentry, D. | 308 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $30

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

| S0907 | MW | Lec/Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Schimke, S. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| S1152 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 1:00PM- 3:50PM | Patterson, A. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

ART-21B · INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

| S6545 | MW | Lec/Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Schimke, S. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

| S0203 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 5:00PM- 7:50PM | Higgins, C. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S0588 | MTW | Lec/Lab | 9:30AM-11:20AM | Higgins, C. | TE7311 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

| S0204 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 5:00PM- 7:50PM | Higgins, C. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S0589 | MTW | Lec/Lab | 9:30AM-11:20AM | Higgins, C. | TE7311 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

| S0205 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 5:00PM- 7:50PM | Higgins, C. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S0590 | MTW | Lec/Lab | 9:30AM-11:20AM | Higgins, C. | TE7311 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

| S0206 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 5:00PM- 7:50PM | Higgins, C. | 302 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S0591 | MTW | Lec/Lab | 9:30AM-11:20AM | Higgins, C. | TE7311 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

| S0917 | MW | Lec/Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Patterson, A. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

| S0913 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Schimke, S. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

| S4466 | MW | Lec/Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Patterson, A. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

| S4465 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Schimke, S. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

| S0919 | MW | Lec/Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Patterson, A. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

| S0915 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Schimke, S. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

| S0920 | MW | Lec/Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Patterson, A. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

| S0916 | TTH | Lec/Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Schimke, S. | 300 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Materials fee $20

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

| S4259 | TH | Lec/Lab | 9:00AM-11:15AM | McCallum, J. | 301 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLab | +INTERNET | | | | |

Materials fee $10. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

S2895	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2894	TTH	Lec	3:45PM- 5:35PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	1/17-5/19

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S2899	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2898	TTH	Lab	5:35PM- 6:50PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	1/17-5/19

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

S2902	MW	Web1	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Burke, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S2903	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	1/17-5/19

ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 3

S0762	TTH	Web1/Web3	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Burke, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 2:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-11 · INTRO TO HYBRID & ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECH · 3 UNITS

S6507	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 5:20PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/18-3/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

S6508	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS

S6609	MTW	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S6610	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

S6611	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

S6612	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

S6613	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

AUTO-132 · STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6352	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Loechel, S.	RBHSAUTO	SCTE	1/17-5/19

This class meets at Red Bluff High School Auto Shop.

AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S6614	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 3 UNITS

S6615	MW	Lab	5:30PM-10:20PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/18-3/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS

S6616	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:05PM	Bryant, J.	2410	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6617	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	3/23-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

S5315	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S4136	TH	Lec	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7114	SCTE	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0777	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	1/17-5/19

No textbook required for this section.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0271	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BOTANY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes required field trips that may extend past normal class times.

S1558	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Field trips may extend past the normal class end time.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S6641	T	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Rogers, N.	1007	SCMA	3/21-5/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6644	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Gurney, D.	1009	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6643		Lec	TBA			SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6649	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:20AM	Jimenez, E.	1007	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6356	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7114	SCTE	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

S6655	MW	Lec	10:30AM-11:50AM	Schurig, C.	1007	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S6665	MW	Lec	10:30AM-11:50AM	Hendershot, C.	1007	SCMA	1/17-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6673	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S6674	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S6675	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S6676	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6626	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact instructor by email, sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S6627	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact instructor by email, sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S6628	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact instructor by email, sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

S6629	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section contact instructor by email, sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

CALS-155 · HUMAN AWARENESS AND RELATIONAL SKILLS · 3 UNITS

S6331	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Costillo, J.	2113	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CALS-162 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS

S6333	MWF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Lesicko, D.	2113	SCMA	1/17-5/19

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in this section and STU-1-S5550, STU-92-S5552, and STU-50-S5551 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 9, 2023 from 9:00am to 12:00pm for all registered Gateway to College students.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CALS-162 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS

S6332	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2113	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CALS-163 · HEALTH MATTERS · 3 UNITS

S6334	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEMISTRY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6457	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	

Student must also enroll in the following corequisite CHEM 1AD Discussion Section CHEM 1AD S6458.Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5345	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Du, F.	1404	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

CHEM 1D is included in this offering and student does not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1D section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5346	TH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Staff	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

CHEM 1D is included in this offering and student does not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1D section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

S6458	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Student must be enrolled in the following corequisite CHEM 1A Lecture/Lab Section CHEM 1A S6457. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

CHEM 1A with a grade of C or higher

S5349	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	

Student must also enroll in the following corequisite CHEM 1B Discussion sections: CHEM 1BD S6459, S6460,S6461. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5350	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	

Student must also enroll in the following corequisite CHEM 1B Discussion sections: CHEM 1BD S6459, S6460,S6461. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5351	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	

Student must also enroll in the following corequisite CHEM 1B Discussion sections: CHEM 1BD S6459 ,S6460,S6461. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

S6460	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Student must be enrolled in one of the following corequisite CHEM 1B Lecture/Lab sections: CHEM 1B S5349 ,S5350,S5351.

S6459	W	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1411	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Student must be enrolled in one of the following corequisite CHEM 1B Lecture/Lab sections: CHEM 1B S5349, S5350,S5351.

S6461	TH	Dis	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Shelton, T.	1411	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Student must be enrolled in one of the following corequisite CHEM 1B Lecture/Lab sections: CHEM 1B S5349, S5350,S5351.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S9025	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Evans, M.		SCMA	

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A discussion sections: CHEM 2AD S5353 or CHEM 2AD S5354. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S9026	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Evans, M.	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Evans, M.		SCMA	

Students must enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A discussion sections: CHEM 2AD S5353 or CHEM 2AD S5354. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S9032	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	M	Dis/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19

This offering includes the CHEM 2AD discussion and students do not need to register for an additional discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S9031	M	Dis/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19

This offering includes the CHEM 2AD discussion and students do not need to register for an additional discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S9028	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A discussion sections: CHEM 2AD S6462, S6463, S6464. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S9029	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A discussion sections: CHEM 2AD S6462, S6463, S6464. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S9030	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A discussion sections: CHEM 2AD S6462, S6463, S6464. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6761	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/17-5/19
	T	Dis	1:55PM- 2:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/17-5/19
	TH	Lab	1:55PM- 4:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	1/17-5/19

This section includes Lecture, Discussion and Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S5353	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A Lecture/Lab sections: CHEM 2A S9025 or CHEM 2A S9026. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5354	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Evans, M.	1411	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A Lecture/Lab sections: CHEM 2A S9025 or CHEM 2A S9026. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6463	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A lecture/lab sections: CHEM 2A S9028 S9029,S9030.

S6464		T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A lecture/lab sections: CHEM 2A S9028,,S9029,S9030.

S6462	TH	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A lecture/lab sections: CHEM 2A S9028,S9029,S9030.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 2A or CHEM 1A

S5356	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must enroll in CHEM 2BD section S5358. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-2BD · INTRO TO ORGANIC & BIOCHEM DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S5358	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1411	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students must also enroll in CHEM 2B S5356. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-71 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

S6466	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-71A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 71A concurrently with CHEM 71. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6467	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1461	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday evenings from 6:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4277	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	522	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a live event on Thursday May 11, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S6530	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	522	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a live event on Thursday May 11, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4282	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Hilton, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	3/20-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a live event on Thursday May 11, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S4418	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event on Thursday May 11, 2023. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the term.

S6363	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	TE7210	SCTE	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event on Thursday May 11, 2023. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the term.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0216	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS- Continued

S4557	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4559	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4662	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S0005	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4285	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	522	SCMA	2/2-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S3856	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	522	SCMA	2/2-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S2684	M	Lec	9:30AM-11:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7210	SCTE	3/20-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S6689	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:25AM	Gurney, D.	1009	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S6692	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:25AM	Hendrickson, J.	1007	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S6701	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	1/17-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S6702	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	3/20-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6704	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:25PM	Hendrickson, J.	1007	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6705	TH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Deardorff, R.	1007	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6706	TH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:20PM		1009	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-67 · DISCRETE STRUCTURES · 3 UNITS

S6707	M	Lec	9:30AM-11:45AM	McCandless, J.	1009	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	McCandless, J.	1009	SCMA	1/17-5/19

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6712	TH	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6697	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Dhabih Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email dhendershot@shastacollege.edu.

S6698	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Dhabih Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email dhendershot@shastacollege.edu.

S6699	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Dhabih Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email dhendershot@shastacollege.edu.

S6700	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Dhabih Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email dhendershot@shastacollege.edu.

CONSTRUCTION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

S6799	MW	Lec	11:40AM- 1:50PM	Dawson, N.	1033	SCMA	3/20-5/15
S6797	TTH	Lec	11:40AM- 1:50PM	Lindblom, J.	1033	SCMA	3/21-5/16

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

S6798	MW	Lec	11:40AM- 1:00PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/18-3/15
	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/18-3/15

Equipment Operations & Maintenance SAP NOTE: This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link or copy/paste the link below. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser):
https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

S6800	TTH	Lec	11:40AM- 1:00PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/24-3/16
	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/24-3/16

Equipment Operations & Maintenance SAP NOTE: This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link or copy/paste the link below. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser):

https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S6801	1-Unit	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Pete Deckerson at pdickerson@shastacollege.edu.

S6802	2-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Pete Deckerson at pdickerson@shastacollege.edu.

S6803	3-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Pete Deckerson at pdickerson@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-140B · INTERMED CLASS A DRIVER LICNSE TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Notes:
1. A valid California Commercial Learners Permit is required throughout the course of the class.
2. Ongoing successful Shasta College specified DOT Drug Testing is required throughout the course of this class.

S6808	T	Lab	11:00AM- 4:50PM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	1/17-3/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

SAP NOTE This course involves specialized admissions requirements. Students must have a valid California Commercial Leaner's Permit and fulfill DOT drug and alcohol testing requirements. CONS-140B drive time availability is limited and meeting the minimum drive time required for the Entry Level Driver Training Requirements will require additional drive time scheduled outside of listed lab time. Students must demonstrate certain competencies with vehicle inspections, air brakes, and backing before being allowed to participate in on-road driving. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in truck driving courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. Drug and alcohol testing will be reported to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Association National Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse per federal requirements. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser):
https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

S6807	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	1/18-3/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

SAP NOTE: This course involves specialized admissions requirements. Students must have a valid California Commercial Leaner's Permit and fulfill DOT drug and alcohol testing requirements. CONS-140B drive time availability is limited and meeting the minimum drive time required for the Entry Level Driver Training Requirements will require additional drive time scheduled outside of listed lab time. Students must demonstrate certain competencies with vehicle inspections, air brakes, and backing before being allowed to participate in on-road driving. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in truck driving courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. Drug and alcohol testing will be reported to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Association National Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse per federal requirements. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser):
https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

S6810	MW	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

SAP NOTE: This course involves specialized admissions requirements. Students must have a valid California Commercial Leaner's Permit and fulfill DOT drug and alcohol testing requirements. CONS-140B drive time availability is limited and meeting the minimum drive time required for the Entry Level Driver Training Requirements will require additional drive time scheduled outside of listed lab time. Students must demonstrate certain competencies with vehicle inspections, air brakes, and backing before being allowed to participate in on-road driving. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in truck driving courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. Drug and alcohol testing will be reported to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Association National Drug and

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Alcohol Clearinghouse per federal requirements. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs.   Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser): https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

| S6809 | MW | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Mitchell, T. | EPKLOT | SCMA | 3/20-5/17 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

SAP NOTE: This course involves specialized admissions requirements. Students must have a valid California Commercial Leaner's Permit and fulfill DOT drug and alcohol testing requirements. CONS-140B drive time availability is limited and meeting the minimum drive time required for the Entry Level Driver Training Requirements will require additional drive time scheduled outside of listed lab time. Students must demonstrate certain competencies with vehicle inspections, air brakes, and backing before being allowed to participate in on-road driving. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in truck driving courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. Drug and alcohol testing will be reported to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Association National Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse per federal requirements. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs.   Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser): https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

| S6858 | TTH | Lec | 8:00AM- 9:20AM | Dickerson, P. | | SCMA | 3/21-5/18 |
| | TTH | Lab | 9:20AM- 2:10PM | Dickerson, P. | TRGR | SCMA | 3/21-5/18 |

SAP NOTE: This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission at this link or copy/paste the link below. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop for drug testing FAQs. Request Registration Permission (copy/paste link to internet browser): https://nextgensso2.com/sp/startSSO.ping?PartnerIdpId=http://pg1. shastacollege.edu&SpSessionAuthnAdapterId=shastaDF&TargetResource =https%3a%2f%2fdynamicforms.ngwebsolutions.com%2fSubmit%2fStart%2 f7849a0db-4772-4552-bb2a-ec9d1a6b9cd7

CULINARY ARTS
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

S6790	MT	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	3/27-5/19
	MT	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/17-3/21
	MT	Lab	9:00AM- 3:05PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/17-5/19

CULA-73 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 2 UNITS

| S6717 | TH | Lec | 5:30PM- 8:20PM | Horton, J. | STAGE | SCMA | 1/19-3/9 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Materials fee $55.00. LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

| S6793 | W | Lec/Lab | 3:30PM- 7:20PM | Hyatt, L. | 2038 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

| S6795 | TH | Lec/Lab | 3:30PM- 7:20PM | Hyatt, L. | 2038 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

| S6796 | T | Lec/Lab | 2:00PM- 5:50PM | Peters, L. | 2038 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CULA-373 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 0 UNITS

| S6718 | TH | Lec | 5:30PM- 8:20PM | Horton, J. | CAF-DINE | SCMA | 1/19-3/9 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Materials fee $55.00. LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

DENTAL
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, and DNTL 14

| S3047 | TH | Lec | 1:00PM- 2:00PM | Cort, C. | 8106G | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |
| | TH | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Cort, C. | 8106R | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S3048 | TH | Lec | 1:00PM- 2:00PM | Cort, C. | 8106G | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |
| | TH | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Hughes, K. | 8106R | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

| S2549 | M | Lec | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Laurance, H. | 8106G | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

| S4174 | W | Lec | 10:00AM-11:50AM | Bonnin, M. | 8106G | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

| S3700 | T | Lab | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Long, K. | 8106R | SCDT | 4/18-5/9 |
| | T | Lab | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Long, K. | 8106R | SCDT | 1/24-3/28 |

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8220	SCDT	4/4-4/4
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/24-5/2
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/27-5/18
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/6-4/6
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/9-3/23
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/9-2/23
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-1/26
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	1/19-1/19
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	4/20-4/20
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	3/30-3/30
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	3/2-3/2
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	2/2-2/2

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5335	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/18-5/9
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/24-3/28
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8220	SCDT	4/4-4/4
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/24-5/2
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/27-5/18
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/6-4/6
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/9-3/23
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/9-2/23
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-1/26
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	1/19-1/19
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	4/20-4/20
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	3/30-3/30
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	3/2-3/2
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	2/2-2/2

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2552	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-26 · NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY · 1 UNIT

S0402	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/23-4/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2158	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2555	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2556	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	5/8-5/8

	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-4/24
	T	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/17-5/16

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S7585	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/8-5/8
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-4/24
	T	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/17-5/16

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2557	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S7586	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/17-5/19
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2558	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2559	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

S6784	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 48

S6785	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S6786	1-Unit	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact instructor at irivas@shastacollege.edu

S6787	2-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact instructor at irivas@shastacollege.edu

S6788	3-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact instructor at irivas@shastacollege.edu

S6789	4-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact instructor at irivas@shastacollege.edu

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

S6851	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:35PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 164

S6852	MTWTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	3/20-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS

S6853	M	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2512	SCMA	1/18-3/8
	W	Lab	7:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2512	SCMA	1/18-3/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

S6723	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S6734	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/17-3/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6744	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please email instructor kashby@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

S6745	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please email instructor kashby@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

S6746	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please email instructor kashby@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

S6747	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please email instructor kashby@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite.This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

EARTH SCIENCE
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S5323	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bush, N.	1416	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S5324	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-37L · NORTHERN CA COAST LAB & FIELD STUDIES · 0.5 UNITS
Note: This course includes a three-day, overnight field trip.

S6455	W	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	3/22-4/23
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 6:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/21-4/21
	SSU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/22-4/23
	SSU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/22-4/23

Corequisite ESCI 37 S6456/ESCI 37L S6455. 4 week course with a F/S/SU field trip to the coast April 21,22 and 23, 2023, ESCI 37L must be taken with ESCI 37. No Wednesday night class during spring break on 4/12/23. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECONOMICS
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1183	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Eckhardt, A.	816	SCMA	3/20-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

EDUCATION
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS
► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S5296	1-Unit	Wrk				SCTE	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5297	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5298	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5299	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5294	0.5-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	1/17-5/19

Please contact Paul York via email at pyork@shastacollege.edu for instructor consent to enroll and orientation information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5295	1-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	1/17-5/19

Please contact Paul York via email at pyork@shastacollege.edu for instructor consent to enroll and orientation information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGINEERING
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

S6447	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Class will not meet on 4/8/23 due to Spring Break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

S5320	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Kader, S.	1102	SCMA	2/10-4/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS AND DEVICES · 4 UNITS

S5321	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6448	T	Web3	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Wade, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Co-requisite ENGR 29 S2030 or previous completion of ENGR 29. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00-7:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS
Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

S2030	TH	Web3	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Wade, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Co-requisite ENGR 22 S6448, or previous completion of ENGR 22. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 6:00PM-7:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3832	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carico, D.	1317	SCMA	1/17-5/19

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGLISH
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: For students who would benefit from further instruction and individual support while taking their first college-transfer level English course, ENGL 1AX is a recommended alternative to ENGL 1A.

S6391	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6392	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6394	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6407	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6393	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Innes, S.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6396	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	1108	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6411	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Huisman, M.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6397	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Daw, B.	810	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6398	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6399	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6372	M	Lec	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Berkow, P.	TE7311	SCTE	3/20-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1AX · COLLEGE COMPOSITION WITH SUPPORT · 5 UNITS

S6412	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-11:20AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6413	W	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6414	F	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6375	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

S6418	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Small, M.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING, AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

S6426	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	815	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6428	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	815	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6429	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fong, L.	1119	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6432	TTH	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6427	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	815	SCMA	3/6-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-17 · INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE · 3 UNITS

S6441	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Daw, B.	810	SCMA	1/17-5/19

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6442	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Calkins, K.	811	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5395	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

S1531	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Ambrose, V.	1108	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

S0943	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM			SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESL-320 · ORAL COMMUNICATION · 0 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S4425	SSU	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	2/25-5/14

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Sat and Sun from 2:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor. Class will not be held on 4/8/23 and 4/9/23 for spring break.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S2963	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 6:00PM to 9:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

S3130	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:25PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM to 12:25PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S2964	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 6:00PM to 9:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

S3131	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:25PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM to 12:25PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S3132	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:25PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM to 12:25PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

S3717	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 6:00PM to 9:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S3133	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:25PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM to 12:25PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

S3718	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 6:00PM to 9:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S3136	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:25PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM to 12:25PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

S3719	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 6:00PM to 9:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S5305	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S6345	M	Lec	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Diehl, J.	6008	SCMA	1/23-5/15

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5413	2-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 530-242-2207.

S5414	4-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 530-242-2207.

S5415	6-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 530-242-2207.

S5416	8-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 530-242-2207.

FIRS-100 · FIRE COMPANY OPRTNS-CERTIFICATION PREP · 1.5 UNITS

Notes:
1. This course is not a fire academy, nor will a student be signed off for any California State Fire Marshal's IFSAC/Pro Board skills or knowledge requirement. While there is no pre-requisite for this course, students enrolling in the class should already meet all experience, skill and knowledge requirements established by OSFM/IFSAC and/or Pro Board for Firefighter certification and testing.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

2. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

| S6339 | TWTHFSSU | Lec | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Lacy, D. | 6008 | SCMA | 1/3-1/8 |
| | TWTHFSSU | Lab | 1:00PM- 5:15PM | Lacy, D. | FTG | SCMA | 1/3-1/8 |

FIRS 100 Enrollment Notes: 1. Certification and Testing Materials come directly from IFSTA Essentials of Fire Fighting (7th Edition) and Jones & Bartlett Fundamentals of Fire Fighting Skills and Hazardous Materials (4th Edition). It is highly recommended that one or the other is purchased. 2.Required Booklets: "FF1A Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1B Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1C Performance Exam Booklet." These booklets can be purchased from the Shasta College Bookstore. 3.Students must provide their own structural and wildland fire fighter personal protective equipment. 4.3M SCOTT and Interspiro Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) will be made available for practice and testing.

FIRS-103 · FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION · 1 UNIT

| S6341 | MTWTHFS | Lab | 8:00AM-12:00PM | Lacy, D. | 6008 | SCMA | 1/9-1/14 |
| | MTWTHFS | Lab | 1:00PM- 5:50PM | Lacy, D. | 6008 | SCMA | 1/9-1/14 |

Materials fee $225 FIRS 103 Enrollment Notes: 1. Students will need to provide Shasta College Fire Program office their State Fire Training information 6 weeks prior to first day of class in order to be eligible to test. 2.Students must provide one of the following to be eligible to test: Shasta College Fire Academy Certificate, or Training Record from another Accredited Regional Training Program (ARTP), or an Alternate Delivery Waiver Justification (Chief's Letter describing your training). Full descriptions can be attained from the CA State Fire Training website, or by calling the Shasta College Program Office. 3.Upgrade and Reciprocity Candidates are required to have an SFT Exam Authorization. 4.Candidates who exhausted their exam attempts are required to complete the Remedial Training before re-enrollment into the exam. 5.Required certificates (Copies of): SFT Fire Control 3 (A or B), SFT Fire Fighter Survival, ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-700 & IS-800 6.Certification and Testing Materials come directly from IFSTA Essentials of Fire Fighting (7th Edition) and Jones & Bartlett Fundamentals of Fire Fighting Skills and Hazardous Materials (4th Edition). It is highly recommended that one or the other is purchased. 7.Required Booklets: "FF1A Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1B Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1C Performance Exam Booklet." These booklets can be purchased from the Shasta College Bookstore. 8.Students must provide their own structural and wildland fire fighter personal protective equipment. 9.3M SCOTT and Interspiro Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) will be made available for practice and testing. 10.Expect to take the Capstone Written Exams on the morning of day 1. 11.Pass or Fail, all testing will be complete by the last day of class. 12.It is highly recommended that students attend FIRS-100 the week prior to be well prepared for certification testing.

FIRS-104 · FIRE FIGHTER 1 ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6342	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:25AM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6101	SCMA	1/17-5/15
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6101	SCMA	1/17-5/15
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6101	SCMA	1/17-5/15

Materials fee $900 FIRS-104 Notes: 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission before registration. 2. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 132 EMR, or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent and FAID 133 CPR, or the equivalent. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 3. Pre-requisite: FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed prior to the beginning of FIRS 104 (Firefighter 1 Academy). Attendance is mandatory. 4. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 5. Required Materials: Required materials include items such as student manuals, uniforms, personal protective equipment, rope and webbing, certificates, water bottle, etc. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 6. Enrollment fees: Resident students; $1,006.50 ($46.00 per unit [21 units]; and $40.50 Student Services fee). 7. Certificate Fees: Approximately $900.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 8. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician citing full participation in rigorous training. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 9. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately $55.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. While the Fire

Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 6003 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course.

FIRS-108 · FIRE FIGHTER 2 · 4 UNITS

Notes:
1. Students must have completed FIRS 104, or an equivalent course, prior to enrollment in FIRS 108, to receive a California State Fire Marshal's Office Fire Fighter 2 certification.
2. Students must provide their own safety equipment which meets NFPA standards. Equipment will include: helmet, gloves, structural firefighting coat and pants, boots, eye protection, hood, etc.
3. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S6343	MTWTHFSSU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	3/3-3/9
	MTWTHSSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	2/25-3/2
	MTWTHFSSU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	3/3-3/9
	MTWTHSSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	2/25-3/2

Materials fee $300

FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

| S4190 | THF | Lec | 8:00AM-12:00PM | Loughran-Smith, M. | 6008 | SCMA | 3/30-3/31 |
| | THF | Lec | 1:00PM- 5:50PM | Loughran-Smith, M. | 6008 | SCMA | 3/30-3/31 |

Materials Fee $75

FIRS-149 · AUTO EXTRICATION · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

| S6344 | WTHF | Lab | 8:00AM-12:00PM | Staff | 6008 | SCMA | 3/15-3/17 |
| | WTHF | Lab | 1:00PM- 5:50PM | Staff | 6008 | SCMA | 3/15-3/17 |

Materials fee $75

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:
1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.

5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.

6. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

S5406	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	4/25-5/18
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	1/17-4/20
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	3/18-3/18
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	2/18-2/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	3/18-3/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	2/18-2/18

S2023 NOTES FAID-75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) h. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card i. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. j. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is $80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is $30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

S5407	TTH	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	4/25-5/18
	TTH	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	1/17-4/20
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	3/18-3/18
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	2/18-2/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	3/18-3/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	2/18-2/18

S2023 NOTES FAID-75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) h. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card i. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. j. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is $80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is $30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

| S6378 | MT | Lec | 6:00PM- 9:50PM | Spangler, S. | TE7206B | SCTE | 2/6-5/16 |
| | W | Lab | 6:00PM- 9:50PM | Spangler, S. | TE7206B | SCTE | 2/8-5/17 |

1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) h. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card i. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. j. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is $80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is $30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

Note: To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course.

| S5409 | MTWTHFS | Lec | 8:00AM- 1:00PM | Blehm, L. | 6009 | SCMA | 1/9-1/14 |
| | MTWTHFS | Lab | 2:00PM- 6:50PM | Blehm, L. | 6009 | SCMA | 1/9-1/14 |

Mat Fees $7 1. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) FAID-178 Notes: 1. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is $80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 2. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is $30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 3. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 4. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 5. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID-133 · CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Meets criteria for the American Safety and Health Institute or the American Heart Association.

| S6346 | S | Lec | 8:00AM-12:00PM | Blehm, L. | 6009 | SCMA | 1/7-1/7 |
| | S | Lec | 1:00PM- 5:50PM | Blehm, L. | 6009 | SCMA | 1/7-1/7 |

Materials fee $7

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S6859 | M | Lec | 9:00AM- 4:50PM | Ndyanabo, W. | TE7206B | SCTE | 1/23-1/23 |

Materials fee $7.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

FRENCH
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS

S4431	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:35PM	Spinosi, P.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 12:30PM - 1:40PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

| S5327 | TTH | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | | Scollon, D. | 1411 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

GEOG-2B · FIELD STUDIES IN HUMAN FIELD GEOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Note: This course requires a multi-day field trip.

S5328	W	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	4/19-5/3
	FSSU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/28-4/30
	FSSU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/28-4/30

Required fieldtrip in the Klamath Mountains are on Friday 4/28/23-Sunday 4/30/23. There are three Wednesday lectures, on 4/19/23,4/26/23 and 5/3/23. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S1704 | W | Lab | 10:00AM- 1:50PM | Scollon, D. | 1316 | SCMA | 2/15-5/17 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

| S3842 | 1-Unit | Wrk | | Scollon, D. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/27/23 at 11:00AM in Room 1316. Email instructor Dan Scollon to enroll dscollon@shastacollege.edu.

| S3843 | 2-Units | Wrk | | Scollon, D. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/27/23 at 11:00AM in Room 1316. Email instructor Dan Scollon to enroll dscollon@shastacollege.edu.

| S3844 | 3-Units | Wrk | | Scollon, D. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/27/23 at 11:00AM in Room 1316. Email instructor Dan Scollon to enroll dscollon@shastacollege.edu.

| S3845 | 4-Units | Wrk | | Scollon, D. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/27/23 at 11:00AM in Room 1316. Email instructor Dan Scollon to enroll dscollon@shastacollege.edu.

HEALTH
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

| S5218 | MW | Lec | 8:00AM- 9:15AM | Rupert, B. | 1904 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

| S5224 | MW | Lec | 1:00PM- 2:15PM | Fitzhugh, R. | 822 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S5222 | TTH | Lec | 8:00AM- 9:15AM | Fitzhugh, R. | 1904 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S6311	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S5226	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S5228	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S5227	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/17-5/19

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

| S9952 | TTH | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Westler, S. | 1904 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

| S5528 | 2-Units | Wrk | | Palmer, C. | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6471 | 1-Unit | Wrk | | Palmer, C. | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 5.5 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S4172	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	2/14-3/8
	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	1/17-2/13
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	1/17-2/13

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S4484	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	4/17-5/8
	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	3/13-4/6
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	3/13-4/6

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

| S4170 | MTWTH | Lec | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Staff | 8113 | SCDT | 3/13-3/20 |
| | TWTH | Cli | 6:00AM- 1:50PM | Staff | HOSP | SCDT | 3/21-3/23 |

Students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S4488 | MTWTH | Lec | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Staff | 8113 | SCDT | 5/9-5/16 |
| | WTHF | Cli | 6:00AM- 1:50PM | Staff | HOSP | SCDT | 5/17-5/19 |

Students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HISTORY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S8793 | MW | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Kutras, C. | 806 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| S0222 | MW | Lec | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Kutras, C. | 806 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S5505 | T | Lec | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Rodriguez, C. | 806 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6515 | MW | Lec | 2:00PM- 3:15PM | Kutras, C. | 806 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| S6514 | TTH | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Kutras, C. | 806 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S4148 | W | Lec | 5:00PM- 7:50PM | Traulsen, A. | TE7311 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6516	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S4293	F	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S6379 | W | Lec | 12:15PM- 1:30PM | Rodriguez, C. | TE7210 | SCTE | 1/18-3/8 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

| S6766 | TTH | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Stewart, J. | 826 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

| S6767 | 1-Unit | Wrk | | Ashbey, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas. All hours at worksite.

| S6768 | 2-Units | Wrk | | Ashbey, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas. All hours at worksite.

| S6769 | 3-Units | Wrk | | Ashbey, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas. All hours at worksite.

| S6770 | 4-Units | Wrk | | Ashbey, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section, email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas. All hours at worksite.

HUSV-95B · FIELDWORK: SOCIAL WORK/HUMAN SERVICES · 1 UNIT

| S6772 | 1-Unit | Wrk | | Stewart, J. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this section contact instructor at jstewart@shastacollege.edu. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

HUMANITIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS
► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S2739 | T | Lec | 6:00PM- 8:50PM | Thompson, R. | TE7210 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

| S6773 | M | Lab | 1:00PM- 1:50PM | Martin, T. | 2512 | SCMA | 3/20-5/15 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S6775	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S6777	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S6776	TTH	WebLec	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	1/17-3/9
	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S6778	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 ir rosbrink@shastacollege.edu.

S6779	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 ir rosbrink@shastacollege.edu.

S6780	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 ir rosbrink@shastacollege.edu.

JAPANESE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

S3801	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:25PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

S3803	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

KINESIOLOGY
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

KINES-2 · SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE · 3 UNITS

S6312	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1806	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S3820	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1243	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S1361	T	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1246	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Ma, J.	1108	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1251	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ma, J.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S2953	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5361	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3B with a grade of C or highe or Math Placement Level 7

S1255	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6436	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	McCandless, J.	1109	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3242	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Mihele Glass, C.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2566	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S1540	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S0257	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Bigelow, J.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5364	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S1542	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2573	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2576	F	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S1935	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:05AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/18-5/10

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

S2968	MTWTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	1/17-5/19

For students without previous statistics experience, including Math 114.

S2967	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/17-5/19

For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.

S2969	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	1/17-5/19

For students without previous statistics experience, including Math 114.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S5311	TH	Web1	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Barto, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 2:00-2:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4421	TH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Barto, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B.

S4345	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/17-5/19

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

S5365	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/17-5/19

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1544	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S1261	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Woodruff, D.	1102	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:20PM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

S5366	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S5367	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Siva-Das, I.	1119	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6438	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Siva-Das, I.	1119	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S4347	T	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0786	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S0455	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MICROBIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

S5341	MW	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5342	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS Continued

S5343	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Pisula, A.		SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S2466	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Pisula, A.	TE7314	SCTE	1/17-5/19
	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Pisula, A.	TE7314	SCTE	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUSIC
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1213	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS

S3013	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

S4268	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S4269	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

S0732	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/17-5/19

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S5476	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Rehearsal: 5/12 @ 3:00PM Performance: 5/13 @ 7:30PM

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT
Note: Performances are required.

S5479	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Rehearsals: 4/25 & 4/28 @ 7PM, 4/29 @ 10AM Performance: 4/29 @ 7:30PM

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S5481	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	3/14-4/25
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/17-2/21
	FS	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	4/28-4/29
	FS	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	2/24-2/25
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	4/29-4/29
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	2/25-2/25

Reh: 2/24 @ 6:30PM Reh: 2/25 @ 10AM Perf: 2/25 @ 7:30PM Reh: 4/28 @6:30PM Reh: 4/29 @ 10AM Perf: 4/29 @ 7:30PM

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S5483	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Reh: 5/03 @ 4PM Reh: 5/06 @ 10AM Perf: 5/07 @ 3PM

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT
Notes:
1. Field trips and performances are required.
2. This course includes evening rehearsals.
3. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

S5485	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Performances: 5/05 - 5/06 @ 7:30PM

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT
Notes:
1. Field trips and performance are required.
2. This course includes evening rehearsals.
3. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

S6540	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Gifford, D.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Rehearsals: 3/20 & 4/17 @ 7:00PM   Performances: 3/22 & 4/19 @ 7:30PM

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performance.

S6539	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Reh: 5/03 @ 4P Reh: 5/06 @ 10A Perf: 5/07 @ 3P

S6538	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	3/14-4/25
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/17-2/21
	FS	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	4/28-4/29
	FS	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	2/24-2/25
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	4/29-4/29
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	2/25-2/25

Reh: 2/24 @ 6:30PM Reh: 2/25 @ 10AM Perf: 2/25 @ 7:30PM Reh: 4/28 @6:30PM Reh: 4/29 @ 10AM Perf: 4/29 @ 7:30PM

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

S5486	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Performances: 5/05 - 5/06 @ 7:30P

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S5477	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Rehearsal: 5/12 @ 3:00PM Performance: 5/13 @ 7:30PM

S5480	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Rehearsals: 4/25 & 4/28 @ 7PM, 4/29 @ 10AM Performance: 4/29 @ 7:30PM

S6541	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Gifford, D.	633	SCMA	1/17-5/19

Rehearsals: 3/20 & 4/17 @ 7:00PM   Performances: 3/22 & 4/19 @ 7:30PM

NATURAL HISTORY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-65 · NATURAL HISTORY OF PATRICK'S POINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own camping gear and food. The college supplies and requires bus transportation for no additional cost.

S6451	W	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	4/19-5/3
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 6:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/5-5/5
	S	Lab	7:00AM-12:00PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/6-5/6
	S	Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/6-5/6
	SU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/7-5/7
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/7-5/7

Required overnight field trip to Sue-meg State Park. Field trip leaves SC at 8:00AM on 5/5/23 and returns to SC on 5/7/23 around 9:00PM. Patrick's Point State Park is now known as Sue-meg State Park.

NUTRITION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S6751	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PHILOSOPHY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

S2660	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Rupert, B.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S6316	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6313	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6319	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S6317	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6314	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6320	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S6318	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6315	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S6321	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S2314	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S1286	TTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

S2315	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S1287	TTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

S2321	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S1288	TTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S5232	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Mori, H.	GYM	SCMA	1/17-5/19

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S3588	MTWTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/28-5/18

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

S1168	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

S1169	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S5233	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 1-3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S4108	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:25PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/18-3/8
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-3/7

This class is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S4109	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	1/18-3/8
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:25PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-3/7

This class is designed for the intercollegiate female basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S6322	MTWTHF	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Jones, E.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/13-5/19

This section will meet on Friday 1/13/23, before the regular semester starts.

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S6324	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/13-5/19

This section will meet on Friday 1/13/23, before the regular semester starts.This class is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Altough this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S6325	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	1/13-5/19

This section will meet on Friday 1/13/23, before the regular semester starts.This class is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S6326	TWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:45PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/13-5/19

This section will meet on Friday 1/13/23, before the regular semester starts. This class is designed for the intercollegiate tennis player. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S6323	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/19

This section will meet on Friday 1/13/23, before the regular semester starts.

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5241	MTWTHF	Lab	5:30PM- 7:35PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/25-5/19

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

S5242	MTWTHF	Lab	5:30PM- 7:35PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/25-5/19

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

S5243	MTWTHF	Lab	5:30PM- 7:35PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/25-5/19

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5244	MWF	Lab	3:30PM- 4:50PM	Gaido, C.	SOCCER	SCMA	2/27-5/19

This course is designed for the female intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete it is open to all individuals.

S5245	MTWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	SOCCER	SCMA	3/13-5/19

This course is designed for the male intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5246	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/17-5/19

This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S5247	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00AM- 8:00AM	Razo, E.	GYM	SCMA	2/27-5/19
	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Razo, E.	TRACK	SCMA	2/27-5/19

This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestling athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5249	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	4/7-5/19
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	TRACK	SCMA	4/6-5/18

This course is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S5248	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	4/7-5/19
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	4/6-5/18

This course is designed for the female intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-51 · OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR CROSS COUNTRY · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5250	MTWTHF	Lab	5:45PM- 6:35PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	2/28-5/19

This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

PTA-3L · PATIENT CARE SKILLS LAB · 1 UNIT

| S4453 | TH | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Martinez, M. | 8114 | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |
| S4463 | TH | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Martinez, M. | 8217 | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

PTA-4L · CLINICAL KINESIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

| S4456 | W | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Stemple, K. | 8114 | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |
| S4464 | W | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | McCormick, J. | 8109 | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

PTA-7L · ORTHOPEDICS MANAGEMENT LAB · 1 UNIT

S5531	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Magnuson, R.	8114	SCDT	1/20-3/31
S5532	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Magnuson, R.	8109	SCDT	1/20-3/31
S5533	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	1/20-3/31

PTA-8L · NEUROLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT LAB · 1 UNIT

S5536	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Nelson, L.	8114	SCDT	1/19-3/30
S5537	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Nelson, L.	8109	SCDT	1/19-3/30
S5538	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Nelson, L.	8114	SCDT	1/19-3/30

PTA-21 · CLINICAL PRACTICUM II · 4.5 UNITS

| S6484 | | Cli | TBA | McCormick, J. | | SCDT | 4/3-5/19 |

40 hours per week at clinical sites, TBA.

PHYSICS
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

| S6452 | MW | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Masulis, T. | 1425 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | F | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Masulis, T. | 1415 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6453 | MW | Lec | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Masulis, T. | 1425 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | F | Lab | 1:00PM- 3:50PM | Masulis, T. | 1415 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

| S3006 | MW | Lec | 2:30PM- 3:45PM | Carico, D. | 1425 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | TH | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Masulis, T. | 1415 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

This section will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefor the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

| S3007 | MW | Lec | 2:30PM- 3:45PM | Carico, D. | 1425 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | TH | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Carico, D. | 1415 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

This section will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefor the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

PHYS 4B with a grade of C or higher; and MATH 4A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

| S1227 | MW | Lec | 8:00AM- 9:15AM | Masulis, T. | 1415 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | T | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Masulis, T. | 1415 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYSIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S5337 | T | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Croes, S. | 1612 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5333 | TH | Lab | 8:00AM-10:50AM | Croes, S. | 1612 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5334 | TH | Lab | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Croes, S. | 1612 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5336 | F | Lab | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Croes, S. | 1612 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S5307 | W | Lab | 6:00PM- 8:50PM | Nuttall, J. | TE7314 | SCTE | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory.

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4300	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Elwood, K.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S4304	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S4303	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Elwood, K.	816	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PSYCHOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2089	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Watson, L.	804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2096	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2085	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/17-5/19
S2095	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/17-5/19

PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

| S6523 | 1-Unit | Wrk | | Foust, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this course, contact K.Foust at kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

| S6524 | 2-Units | Wrk | | Foust, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this course, contact K.Foust at kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

| S6525 | 3-Units | Wrk | | Foust, K. | | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

To enroll in this course, contact K.Foust at kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

REGISTERED NURSING
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS

| S6488 | W | Lec | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Staff | 8104 | SCDT | 1/18-5/11 |
| | TH | Lec | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Staff | 8104 | SCDT | 1/18-5/11 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

| S6489 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 16.5 weekly TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6490 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 16.5 weekly TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6491 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 16.5 weekly TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

| S6487 | M | Lec | 8:00AM-11:50AM | Busk, B. | 8220 | SCDT | 1/24-5/15 |
| | T | Lec | 11:30AM- 2:20PM | Busk, B. | 8220 | SCDT | 1/25-5/16 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

| S6492 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 16.5 weekly TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6493 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 16.5 weekly TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6494 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 16.5 weekly TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS

| S6486 | T | Lec | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Boucher, M. | 8218 | SCDT | 1/17-2/14 |
| | T | Lec | 9:00AM-12:50PM | Boucher, M. | 8218 | SCDT | 2/21-5/16 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

| S6496 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 7.5 weekly hours, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6497 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 7.5 weekly hours, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6498 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clinical hours 7.5 weekly hours, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS

| S6485 | T | Lec | 2:00PM- 4:50PM | Nitsche, A. | 8218 | SCDT | 1/17-2/28 |
| | T | Lec | 2:00PM- 5:50PM | Nitsche, A. | 8218 | SCDT | 3/7-5/16 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS

| S6499 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clincal hours 7.5 per week, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6500 | | Cli | TBA | Nitsche, A. | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clincal hours 7.5 per week, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S6501 | | Cli | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

Clincal hours 7.5 per week, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV:COMM,MNTL HLTH,&MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

| S3036 | W | Lec | 8:30AM-11:20AM | Morris, M. | 8218 | SCDT | 1/18-5/17 |
| | W | Lec | 12:00PM- 2:50PM | Morris, M. | 8218 | SCDT | 1/18-5/17 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV:COM,MNTLHLTH,MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

| S3032 | | Lab | TBA | Gaeddert, C. | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

18 weekly TBA clinical hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S3033 | | Lab | TBA | Morris, M. | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

18 weekly TBA clinical hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

| S3034 | | Lab | TBA | Staff | | SCDT | 1/17-5/19 |

18 weekly TBA clinical hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S4597 | TTH | Web3 | 10:00AM-12:15PM | Martin, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 1/17-5/19 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

| S1311 | TTH | Web3 | 10:00AM-12:15PM | Martin, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 1/17-5/19 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOCIOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S4329 | TH | Lec | 2:00PM- 3:15PM | Lanthier, F. | 400 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | | WebLec | +INTERNET | | | | |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOC-3 · STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES · 3 UNITS

| S6528 | T | Lec | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Lanthier, F. | 820 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |
| | TH | Lec | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Lanthier, F. | 1007 | SCMA | 1/17-5/19 |

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5520	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Wylie, H.	400	SCMA	3/20-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SPANISH
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4434	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5561	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:35PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/17-5/19
	F	Web1	12:30PM-1:35PM		VIDCONF		
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 12:30PM-1:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4432	TTH	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5524	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6536	TTH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 2:00PM - 3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S4424	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7208	SCTE	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6383	TTH	Lec	2:45PM- 5:00PM	Mireles, G.	TE7208	SCTE	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5559	MW	Web1	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 2:00PM - 3:50PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2933	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S4129	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grondahl, M.	822	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5550	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	2113	SCMA	1/30-4/24

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in STU-50-S5551, STU-92-S5552, and CALS-162-S6333 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 9, 2023 from 9:00am to 12:00pm for all registered Gateway to College students.

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS

S5551	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	2113	SCMA	1/17-1/27

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in this section and STU-1-S5550, STU-92-S5552, and CALS-162-S6333 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 9, 2023 from 9:00am to 12:00pm for all registered Gateway to College students.

S5261	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	1/17-2/23

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S5552	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	2113	SCMA	4/26-5/19

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in this section and STU-1-S5550, STU-50-S5551, and CALS-162-S6333 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 9, 2023 from 9:00am to 12:00pm for all registered Gateway to College students.

STU-110 · EMPLOYMENT SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S6338	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	2/28-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6337	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Lesicko, D.	2113	SCMA	3/1-5/17

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

THEATER
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

S6537	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Murray, C.	522	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS

S0251	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS

S0252	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/17-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

S5495	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:20PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	1/23-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

S5496	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:20PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/6-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

S5497	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:20PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/6-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

S5498	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:20PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

S5489	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/19-3/19

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS

S5492	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	2/19-3/19

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

S5493	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/19-3/19

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

S5499	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:20PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/6-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

S5501	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:20PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	2/6-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

S5502	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:20PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

THTR-81 · SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING · 3 UNITS

S0255	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wiechman, J.	522	SCMA	2/21-5/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

S5504	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:20PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/6-3/17

Auditions: 12/5-12/7 @ 6PM. Performances: 3/10-3/11, 3/16-3/18 @ 7PM, 3/12 & 3/19 @ 2PM.

VOCATIONAL NURSING
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

VOCN-161 · NURSING OF ADULTS · 13 UNITS

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S6502	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	1/17-5/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	1/17-5/18
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/17-5/19

16 weekly CLI TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6503	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/17-5/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/17-5/18
		Cli	TBA	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT	1/17-5/19

16 weekly TBA Clinical hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

S6504	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/17-5/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/17-5/18
		Cli	TBA	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT	1/17-5/19

16 weekly TBA clinical hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S6781	1-Unit	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, please contact Pam Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu

WTT-181 · INTERMEDIATE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6783	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	1/17-5/19

WTT-183 · INTERMEDIATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

S6782	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1404	SCMA	1/17-5/19

WELDING
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6813	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6812	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	1/18-3/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS Continued

S6816	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6380	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Weston, E.	K105 WE	SCTE	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6817	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6818	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S6819	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

S6820	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

S6821	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

S6822	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/17-5/19

To enroll in this section, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS

S6825	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 7:15PM	Fife, J.	2708	SCMA	1/18-3/8

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6833	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6834	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6840	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S6844	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6842	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/18-3/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S6826	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	1/18-3/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6837	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S6381	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Weston, E.	K105 WE	SCTE	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and suitable working clothes before they are permitted to weld. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S6823	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee $40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6814	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6847	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6827	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.
S6835	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.
S6841	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee $40.

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

S6815	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6848	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6828	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.
S6829	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S6849	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6846	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6830	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.
S6831	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.
S6838	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee $40.

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S6824	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
S6839	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee $40.

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S6850	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6845	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/17-3/9
Materials fee $40.
S6843	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/18-3/13
Materials fee $40.
S6832	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.
S6836	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	3/20-5/17
Materials fee $40.

WORKSITE LEARNING
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

S1707	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/17-5/19
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.
S1708	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/17-5/19
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.
S1709	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/17-5/19
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.
S1710	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/17-5/19
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.

ZOOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/17-5/19

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6548	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.			1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6549	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

| S6550 | INTERNET | Anderson, K. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6364 | INTERNET | Van Der Linde, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

| S6552 | INTERNET | Gordon, S. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6554 | INTERNET | Schaub, M. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

| S6555 | INTERNET | Gordon, S. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must have access to Microsoft Excel as all assignments are submitted using Excel.

| S6556 | INTERNET | Gordon, S. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

| S6557 | INTERNET | Schaub, M. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

| S6329 | INTERNET | Carmena, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

| S2391 | INTERNET | Bardoni, D. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-18 · COMM RLTNS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

| S3743 | INTERNET | Montgomery, M. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2693 | INTERNET | Montgomery, M. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-23 · CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

| S3745 | INTERNET | Carmena, C. | 3/20-5/18 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-26 · COURTROOM TESTIMONY & REPORT WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S0176 | INTERNET | Kent, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

S3746	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-59 · RESTORATIVE JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S6330	INTERNET	Neal, T.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-106 · DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE INTERVENTION · 4 UNITS

S6350	INTERNET	Staff	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 1 UNIT

Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S6351	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS

S6567	INTERNET	Harl, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

S6571	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

S6573	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S6581	INTERNET	Rynearson, G.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-12 · ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LAW · 2 UNITS

S6583	INTERNET	Markee, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S6586	INTERNET	Markee, M.	1/17-5/19

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6588	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6589	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/30-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6590	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

S6591	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS

S6605	INTERNET	Forero, L.	1/23-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Tate, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S3988	INTERNET	Tate, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2403	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S1466	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S3849	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS Continued

S4257	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S9101	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S9102	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

S6542	INTERNET	Patterson, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

S6543	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

S3850	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	2/6-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S0740	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1037	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

S1038	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

S1039	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

S1040	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S6534	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S6535	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	1/17-5/19

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ASTRONOMY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S5314	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ASTR-3 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

S6444	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S6606	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2638	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. There is a free textbook available or students may purchase one through the bookstore.

S6445	INTERNET	Colwell, J.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S8746	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/17-5/19

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. There is a free textbook available or students may purchase one through the bookstore.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

S4354	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0270	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0769	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0773	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5317	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2697	INTERNET	Frost, P.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0778	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/17-5/19

In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT/Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or MacOS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0779	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/17-5/19

In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT/Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or MacOS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0782	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/17-5/19

In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT/Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or MacOS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6446	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2675	INTERNET	Frost, P.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

S8749	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S6639	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6640	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS Continued

| S6642 | INTERNET | Mehr, D. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6645 | INTERNET | Jimenez, E. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6646 | INTERNET | Schurig, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6647 | INTERNET | Schurig, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6648 | INTERNET | Schurig, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

| S6652 | INTERNET | Gordon, S. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

| S6653 | INTERNET | Schurig, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6654 | INTERNET | Schurig, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

| S6656 | INTERNET | Hendrickson, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

| S6657 | INTERNET | Martin, T. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

| S6658 | INTERNET | Martin, T. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

| S6659 | INTERNET | Hendershot, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6664 | INTERNET | Van Der Linde, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

| S6666 | INTERNET | Hendershot, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

| S6667 | INTERNET | Gurney, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

| S6668 | INTERNET | Gurney, D. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S6669	INTERNET	Rogers, N.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6357	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6358	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6359	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6670	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6672	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S6360	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S6671	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

S6677	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6678	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S6679	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6680	INTERNET	Howell, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-172 · BUSINESS MATH · 3 UNITS

S6660	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6361	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

S6661	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-301A · LAUNCHING YOUR BUSINESS · 0 UNITS

S6662	INTERNET	Funk, P.	2/13-3/3

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-301B · DEVELOPING YOUR BUSINESS MODEL · 0 UNITS

S6663	INTERNET	Funk, P.	3/6-3/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

S6618	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/17-2/23

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6619	INTERNET	Barker, M.	3/20-5/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6353	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/23-3/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S6620	INTERNET	Barker, M.	3/6-4/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S6621	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6650	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6354	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S6651	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6355	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S6622	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/17-3/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S6623	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S6624	INTERNET	Covington, B.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S6625	INTERNET	Covington, B.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-120 · TIME & STRESS MGMNT IN THE WORKPLACE · 1 UNIT

S6630	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-122 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 1 UNIT

S6632	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S6634	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S6635	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

S6636	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S6637	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S6638	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-320 · TIME & STRESS MGMNT IN THE WORKPLACE · 0 UNITS

S6631	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-322 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 0 UNITS

S6633	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CHEMISTRY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S5318	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6465	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S6468	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	3/20-5/19

This section requires instructor consent initiated by a signed release of liability form prior to registration. The release of liability form is available online (Relea se of Liability form). Some materials for the course will be mailed to you. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2649	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students may be required to attend a virtual event. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S5508	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students may be required to attend a virtual event. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S1324	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5509	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5285	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4278	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	1/17-5/19

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a live event on Thursday May 11, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4279	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	1/17-5/19

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a live event on Thursday May 11, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4280	INTERNET	Oelrichs, A.	1/17-5/19

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a live event on Thursday May 11, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4556	INTERNET	Kidd, C.	1/17-5/19

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4561	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	1/17-5/19

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4563	INTERNET	Nickel, K.	1/17-5/19

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S2683	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023.The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

| S5287 | INTERNET | Trujillo, M. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 12, 2023.The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

| S6685 | INTERNET | Martin, T. | 1/17-3/10 |

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6686 | INTERNET | Staff | 1/17-3/10 |

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6687 | INTERNET | Martin, T. | 3/20-5/19 |

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6688 | INTERNET | Hendrickson, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

Materials fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6362 | INTERNET | Staff | 3/20-5/19 |

Materials fee $70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

| S6690 | INTERNET | Hendershot, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6691 | INTERNET | Hendershot, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-7 · SOCIAL MEDIA MRKTNG & SRCH ENGN OPTIMIZ · 3 UNITS

| S6681 | INTERNET | McCoy, Z. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN DESKTOP OPERATING SYS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6693 | INTERNET | Michael, A. | 1/17-3/9 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6694 | INTERNET | Michael, A. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-17 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6695 | INTERNET | Bliss, D. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6682 | INTERNET | Noble, F. | 1/17-5/19 |

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6703 | INTERNET | Polen, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS

| S6708 | INTERNET | McQueen, R. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

| S6709 | INTERNET | Morgan, M. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

| S6683 | INTERNET | Hendrickson, J. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6710 | INTERNET | Morgan, M. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS

Note: This class does not require any special software. Assignments may include work outside class, with the use of computer with standard browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Chrome, or Safari. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center.

| S6711 | INTERNET | Noble, F. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-87 · ADVANCED WEB DESIGN · 3 UNITS

| S6684 | INTERNET | McCoy, Z. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6696 | INTERNET | McQueen, R. | 1/17-3/9 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CONSTRUCTION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CONS-140A · COMMERCIAL DRIVER LEARNER'S PERMIT PREP · 2 UNITS

| S6804 | INTERNET | Mitchell, T. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6806 | INTERNET | Mitchell, T. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6364 | INTERNET | Staff | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CULINARY ARTS
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS

| S6791 | INTERNET | Krueger, S. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6792 | INTERNET | Krueger, S. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

| S6713 | INTERNET | Delgado, E. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6714 | INTERNET | Delgado, E. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS Continued

| S6715 | INTERNET | Delgado, E. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6716 | INTERNET | Stewart, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

| S6719 | INTERNET | Veich, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6720 | INTERNET | Von Brandt, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6365 | INTERNET | Flores-Wilfong, M. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

| S6721 | INTERNET | Von Brandt, C. | 2/6-3/17 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6722 | INTERNET | Von Brandt, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

| S6724 | INTERNET | Scott, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS Continued

| S6725 | INTERNET | Ashbey, K. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6726 | INTERNET | McCombs, A. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6727 | INTERNET | McCombs, A. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

| S6728 | INTERNET | Gonzales, H. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

| S6729 | INTERNET | Gardner, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6730 | INTERNET | Gardner, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6731 | INTERNET | Veich, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

| S6732 | INTERNET | Ashbey, K. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS Continued

S6733	INTERNET	Brown, P.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S6735	INTERNET	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documen ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

S6736	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documen ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

S6737	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documen ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

S6483	INTERNET	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

S6738	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

S6739	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S6740	INTERNET	Haas, L.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documen ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

ECE-51 · ADMIN II: PERSONNEL & LEADERSHIP IN ECE · 3 UNITS

S6741	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S6742	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S6743	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

S6748	INTERNET	Banda, V.	2/6-3/17

This is an intensive 6 week long class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

EARTH SCIENCE
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS
Note: Required field trips.

S3651	INTERNET	Scherr, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS
Note: Required field trips.

S4416	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS
Note: Required day field trips.

S4358	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS
Note: Required day field trips

S1565	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-37 · THE NORTHERN CALIFONIA COAST · 1.5 UNITS

S6456	INTERNET	Reed, R.	3/20-4/24

Corequisite ESCI 37L S6455 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECONOMICS
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1477	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS Continued

S1597	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6531	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6532	INTERNET	Fife, T.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6533	INTERNET	Fife, T.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1478	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S1184	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S1561	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

EDUCATION
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2709	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4647 | INTERNET | Ambrose, V. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGLISH
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: For students who would benefit from further instruction and individual support while taking their first college-transfer level English course, ENGL 1AX is a recommended alternative to ENGL 1A.

| S6395 | INTERNET | Baker, L. | 1/30-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6400 | INTERNET | Camarillo-Renyer, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6401 | INTERNET | Calkins, P. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6402 | INTERNET | Daw, B. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6403 | INTERNET | Baker, L. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6404 | INTERNET | Hollingsworth, L. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6405 | INTERNET | Fong, L. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6406 | INTERNET | Long, M. | 2/21-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS Continued

| S6408 | INTERNET | Calkins, K. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6409 | INTERNET | Calkins, K. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6410 | INTERNET | Fong, S. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6415 | INTERNET | Kull, M. | 1/30-5/18 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

| S6417 | INTERNET | Mulrennan, K. | 1/30-5/18 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

| S6871 | INTERNET | Kull, M. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6872 | INTERNET | Gulden, M. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

| S6367 | INTERNET | Moore, T. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6368 | INTERNET | Berkow, P. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6369 | INTERNET | Berkow, P. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6370 | INTERNET | Crooks, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6371 | INTERNET | Crooks, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

| S6419 | INTERNET | McCurry, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6420 | INTERNET | Calkins, P. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6421 | INTERNET | Vanek, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6422 | INTERNET | Duran-Cox, K. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6423 | INTERNET | Hollingsworth, L. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6424 | INTERNET | McCurry, S. | 1/30-5/12 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6425 | INTERNET | Flores, E. | 1/30-5/18 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6373 | INTERNET | Berkow, P. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6374 | INTERNET | Berkow, P. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING, AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

| S6430 | INTERNET | Hollingsworth, L. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6431 | INTERNET | Perkins, L. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 12, 2022.Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6433 | INTERNET | Frye, K. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6434 | INTERNET | Perkins, L. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6435 | INTERNET | Candelaria, K. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-11B · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-CIVIL WAR TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

| S6440 | INTERNET | Calkins, P. | 1/30-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-25 · LINGUISTICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

| S5393 | INTERNET | Camarillo-Renyer, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6443 | INTERNET | Calkins, K. | 1/31-5/19 |

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6376 | INTERNET | Posey, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

| S6377 | INTERNET | Posey, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

| S3786 | INTERNET | Baker, L. | 4/3-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT

| S5394 | INTERNET | Duran-Cox, K. | 2/21-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ETHNIC STUDIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ETHS-5 · INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6511 | INTERNET | Staff | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6512 | INTERNET | Staff | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ETHS-11 · INTERSCTNALITY OF RACE/ETHNICITY/HEALTH · 3 UNITS

| S6513 | INTERNET | Westler, S. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

| S3086 | INTERNET | Staff | 1/17-5/19 |

Students must have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

| S3500 | INTERNET | Staff | 1/17-5/19 |

Students must have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

| S0014 | INTERNET | Hansen, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

| S0275 | INTERNET | Hansen, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trip may be required.

| S5329 | INTERNET | Scollon, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

| S5330 | INTERNET | Rock, A. | 2/13-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

S1575	INTERNET	Clark, E.	2/13-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-12 · GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2831	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	2/13-5/19

Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-13 · GIS SPATIAL ANALYSIS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in GEOG 10.

S6857	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	2/13-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety ·
(530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S5219	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5220	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	2/6-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5223	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	2/6-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5225	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	4/24-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

S3399	INTERNET	Westler, S.	2/6-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNCE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

S4102	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT

S2754	INTERNET	Staff	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0108	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2756	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2757	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5525	INTERNET	Staff	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2728	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HIMS-301 · HEALTH INFO ADMINISTRATOR EXAM PREP · 0 UNITS

S6472	INTERNET	Riley, A.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-415 · HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS · 4 UNITS

S2758	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-418 · LEGAL CONCEPTS AND COMPLIANCE · 4 UNITS

S3707	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-420 · PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE FOR HLTH INFO MGMT · 3 UNITS

S3708	INTERNET	Kim, S.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-440 · STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTHCARE PROFÝHEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS · 4 UNITS

S2759	INTERNET	Kim, S.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-445 · HEALTHCARE INFO. SYS ANALYSIS & DESIGNS · 4 UNITS

S6474	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-455A · APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMNT · 3 UNITS

S2760	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-455B · ADVANCED PROF. PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 1 UNIT

S1849	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS

S0120	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6476	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-15 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6477	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-20 · HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6478	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-25 · HEALTH INFO IN ALTERNATIVE SETTINGS · 2 UNITS

S2763	INTERNET	Riley, A.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT

| S3139 | INTERNET | Westler, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4477 | INTERNET | Westler, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-45 · ICD PROCEDURE CODING · 2 UNITS

| S1375 | INTERNET | Riley, A. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-50 · HEALTHCARE REIMBURSEMENT · 2 UNITS

| S6479 | INTERNET | Sanders, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-55 · HEALTHCARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S6480 | INTERNET | Riley, A. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-60 · PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

| S6481 | INTERNET | Riley, A. | 1/17-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-301 · HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNICIAN EXAM PREP · 0 UNITS

| S6482 | INTERNET | Riley, A. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HISTORY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S5494 | INTERNET | Rice, R. | 1/30-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S1480 | INTERNET | Lynch, J. | 3/20-5/19 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S5500 | INTERNET | Pedeva-Fazlic, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5503 | INTERNET | Pedeva-Fazlic, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5506 | INTERNET | Thiemann, A. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S1483 | INTERNET | Whitmer, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2065 | INTERNET | Whitmer, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2067 | INTERNET | Bush, D. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5761 | INTERNET | Bush, D. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S4291 | INTERNET | Whitmer, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4292 | INTERNET | Whitmer, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4294 | INTERNET | Maready, A. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4295 | INTERNET | Rodriguez, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5696 | INTERNET | Peterson, B. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S5697 | INTERNET | Weston, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6517 | INTERNET | Grayson, K. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S6862 | INTERNET | Weston, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4150 | INTERNET | Rodriguez, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S4151 | INTERNET | Rodriguez, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S5507 | INTERNET | Martin, J. | 2/8-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HOSPITALITY
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HOSP-20 · HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

| S6758 | INTERNET | Tucker, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

| S6759 | INTERNET | Tucker, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HOSP-40 · HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

| S6760 | INTERNET | Tucker, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HOSP-60 · HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S6762	INTERNET		Gerard, R.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6763	INTERNET		Delsid, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S6764	INTERNET		Delsid, C.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

S6765	INTERNET		Martin, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUSV-95A · HUMAN SERVICES SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

S6771	INTERNET		Stewart, J.	1/17-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUMANITIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S2654	INTERNET		Anderson, H.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S3441	INTERNET		Anderson, H.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4578	INTERNET		Rupert, M.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S3810	INTERNET		Spivey, A.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

S2912	INTERNET		Thorson, G.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2913	INTERNET		Thorson, G.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2914	INTERNET		Lynch, J.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4298	INTERNET		Thorson, G.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4299	INTERNET		Kern, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6520	INTERNET		Westphal, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed ·
(530) 242-7560

INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6774	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/20-5/19

Materials fee $20. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

KINESIOLOGY
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety ·
(530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2621	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S3578	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S1538	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	1/17-5/19

Students will be required to take exams on four specific Fridays during the semester. The four exams will be open in Canvas from 4:00pm-7:00pm on February 24, March 31, May 12, and May 19. If you take this class you will be required to be available and have access to reliable internet during these four exam times.

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1310	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1248	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1249	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/17-5/19

SStudents enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5359	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	1/17-5/19

Students will be required to take exams on four specific Fridays during the semester. The four exams will be open in Canvas from 4:00pm-7:00pm on February 24, March 31, May 12, and May 19. If you take this class you will be required to be available and have access to reliable internet during these four exam times. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4341	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

S4343	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5363	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

| S6437 | INTERNET | Fox, K. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S0043 | INTERNET | Bausell, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S2563 | INTERNET | Mihele Glass, C. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2568 | INTERNET | Ma, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2577 | INTERNET | Fox, K. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2955 | INTERNET | Ma, J. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2966 | INTERNET | Glass, T. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S3821 | INTERNET | Mihele Glass, C. | 1/17-3/10 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S0047 | INTERNET | Staff | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS Continued

| S1589 | INTERNET | Fox, M. | 1/17-5/19 |

Contact instructor at mfox@shastacollege.edu regarding textbook. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S2741 | INTERNET | Bausell, C. | 3/20-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| S2977 | INTERNET | Ward, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

| S4153 | INTERNET | Barto, A. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

| S6439 | INTERNET | Jones, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

| S0055 | INTERNET | Jones, S. | 1/17-5/19 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

| S2988 | INTERNET | Glass, T. | 1/17-5/19 |

SStudents enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4423	INTERNET		Jones, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUSIC
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

S4263	INTERNET		Waterbury, E.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

S0059	INTERNET		Mendez, B.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

S4265	INTERNET		Grandy, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4266	INTERNET		Grandy, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4267	INTERNET		Grandy, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

S5487	INTERNET		Waterbury, E.	1/23-5/19

Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Entrance is by audition only.

NATURAL HISTORY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S4154	INTERNET		Nolte, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

NUTRITION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S6749	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6752	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6753	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6754	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	2/6-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6755	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6756	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6382	INTERNET		Santanna-Hart, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

NUTR-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS

S6757	INTERNET		Tippin, J.	2/6-3/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PHILOSOPHY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9115	INTERNET		Tello, J.	1/17-5/19

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHIL-14 · MODERN WESTERN PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

S6521	INTERNET	Tello, J.	3/20-5/19

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2628	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2630	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2631	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS

S5344	INTERNET	Ghannouchi, S.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

PTA-1 · PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE FOR THE PTA · 2 UNITS

S4450	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/17-3/10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-2 · PATHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S4451	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-3 · PATIENT CARE SKILLS THEORY · 2 UNITS

S4452	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-4 · CLINICAL KINESIOLOGY THEORY · 2 UNITS

S4454	INTERNET	Stemple, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-7 · ORTHOPEDICS MANAGEMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS

S5530	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/17-3/31

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-8 · NEUROLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS

S5539	INTERNET	Nelson, L.	1/17-3/31

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5510	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4302	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4307	INTERNET	Rouse, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4155	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLS-25 · INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5511	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0232	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0233	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0234	INTERNET	Scoggins, R.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0493	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S1605	INTERNET	Foust, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

S2094	INTERNET	Watson, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0078	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5512	INTERNET	Young, P.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1145	INTERNET	Scoggins, R.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S1499	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5514	INTERNET	Foust, K.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5515	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1500	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S0340	INTERNET	Young, P.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5516	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4321	INTERNET	Watson, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4322	INTERNET	Watson, L.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4323	INTERNET	Watson, L.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4325	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S6522	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2931	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOCIOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4328	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4330	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	1/30-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4332	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4156	INTERNET	Staff	3/20-5/19

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOC-15 · SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5517	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOC-25 · RACE, ETHNICITY, AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6529	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on December 12, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S4130	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4157	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/17-3/10

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4428	INTERNET	Obrien, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S4630	INTERNET	Jones, J.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

S5582	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	3/20-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

S6861	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	4/3-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT

S5262	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	4/3-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

S5581	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	4/3-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S6336	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/17-2/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S6860	INTERNET	Diskin, C.	1/17-5/19

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

S5278	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	1/17-5/19

Writing Center Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5279	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/17-5/19

Math LRC Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5280	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	1/17-5/19

Reading Lab Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5281	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/17-5/19

Business Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

S5282	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/17-5/19

Science Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5283	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	1/17-5/19

General Supervised Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S6384	INTERNET	Nigro, F.	1/17-5/19

General Tutoring @ Tehama Learning Center
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

| S6385 | INTERNET | Nigro, F. | 1/17-5/19 |

Business Tutoring@ Tehama Learning Center
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

| S6386 | INTERNET | Nigro, F. | 1/17-5/19 |

Reading Tutoring @Tehama Learning Center
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

| S6387 | INTERNET | Nigro, F. | 1/17-5/19 |

Math Tutoring @Tehama Learning Center
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

| S6388 | INTERNET | Nigro, F. | 1/17-5/19 |

Science Tutoring @Tehama Learning Center
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

| S6389 | INTERNET | Nigro, F. | 1/17-5/19 |

Writing Tutoring @Tehama Learning Center
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S23 Faculty Office Hours

Name	Days	Time	Location	Phone
Ambrose, Valerie	M	9:00A- 9:50A	Online	
	T	10:00A-11:40A	Online	
	W	12:00N-12:50P	914	242-2231
	F	11:00A-11:50A	Online	
Anderson, Cathy	MW	11:00A-12:00N	1114	242-2307
	TTH	11:30A- 1:00P	Online	
Baker, Lena	TH	4:00P- 6:00P		
	F	4:00P- 7:00P	Online	
Barto, Audrey	W	1:00P- 4:00P		
	TH	2:50P- 4:00P	Online	
Beamer, Alan	MW	9:00A-10:30A	Online	
	TTH	10:00A-11:00A	Online	
	TTH	8:45A- 9:15A	1405	242-2316
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online	
Bryant, Thomas	MTWTH	7:00A- 8:15A	2409	242-2211
Bush, Randy	MW	10:00A-12:30P	1103	242-2251
Calkins, Kathryn	MW	12:30P- 1:20P	926	242-2235
	TTH	10:30A-12:00N	Online	
Calkins, Paul	MT	2:00P- 3:30P		
	WTH	2:00P- 3:00P	Online	
Carico, David	MW	11:00A-12:00N	1122	242-2309
	TTH	11:00A-12:30P	Online	
Carmena, Craig	M	12:30P- 1:30P	6014	
	TTH	11:00A- 1:00P		
Colwell, Jessica	M	9:00A-10:50A		
	TW	12:00N-12:50P	1620	242-2330
	W	4:00P- 4:50P		
Croes, Scott	M	10:00A-11:00A	Online	
	TF	12:00N- 1:00P	1618	242-2328
	TH	11:00A-12:00N		
	TH	1:00P- 2:00P		
Crooks, James	TTH	9:30A-12:00N	Online	
Daw, Benjamin	MW	11:00A-12:30P	917	242-2248
	TTH	1:00P- 2:00P		
Dickerson, Peter	MW	1:00P- 3:00P	1202	
	F	9:00A-11:00A		
Duran-Cox, Kylee	TH	10:00A- 1:10P		
	F	11:15A-12:15P	Online	
Ecklin, Jeremy	T	10:00A-12:00N	Online	
	TH	4:00P- 5:00P	Online	
	MW	12:35P- 1:10P	TE7444	
Evans, Matthew	TTH	11:00A- 1:00P	1405	242-2316
	W	9:30A-10:30A		
Fard, Divan	MW	9:00A- 9:30A		
	MTW	1:00P- 1:50P	1406	242-2317
	T	11:00A-11:50A		
Fong, Leo	MW	10:00A-10:50A		
	MW	1:30P- 2:30P	920	242-2232
	TTH	12:30P- 1:30P		
Foust, Keith	MW	10:50A-12:05P		
	TTH	10:00A-10:50A	910	242-2381
Fox, Kevin	M	8:30A-10:00A	Online	
	TTH	11:00A-12:00N	1115	242-2304
	W	3:30P- 4:30P	Online	
Fulton, Susannah	TTH	5:00P- 6:30P	1614	242-2326
	W	5:00A- 6:30P	Online	
Glass, Tom	M	3:00P- 4:00P		
	M	4:30P- 7:20P	Online	
	W	10:00A- 1:50P		
Gordon, Scott	M	8:00A-10:00P		
	T	8:00A-10:00A	1014	
	W	10:00A-11:00A		
Grandy, Larry	MW	8:00A- 8:50A	605	242-2362
	TTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	Online	
Grondahl, Melanee	TH	8:00A- 9:00A	823	
	W	9:00A-11:10A	Online	
	M	9:00A-10:10A	Online	
Gurney, Darren	MW	9:00A-11:00A	1022	
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTH	1:15P- 2:15P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	MW	12:00N- 2:00P	1607	242-2329
	T	12:00N- 1:00P		
Hardin, Ronald	MW	6:00A- 7:00A (1/17-3/9)		
	TTH	10:30A-12:00N (1/17-3/9)		
	TTH	6:00A- 7:00A (3/20-5/18)	2515	242-2216
	W	10:00A- 1:00P (3/20-5/18)		
Harl, Audra	MW	11:00A-12:00N		
	M	1:00P- 2:00P	4001	242-2209
	W	1:00P- 3:00P		
Hendershot, Chelsea	MW	9:00A-10:30A	1013	
	T	9:30A-11:30A		
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	M	8:00A-11:00A	1016	
	T	7:00A- 9:00A		
Hollingsworth, Lauren	M	12:30P- 2:00P		
	TTH	11:00A- 2:20P	Online	
	W	11:30A- 1:00P		
Horton, Jacquelyn	TTH	11:30A-12:25P		
	TTH	3:20P- 4:00P	Online	
	T	9:00P-10:00P		
Keating, Jim	MWF	8:30A- 9:20A	1841	242-2286
	TTH	10:00A-10:50A		
Larson, Jaime	MW	2:00P- 3:00P		
	TTH	10:45A-11:45A	1121	242-2313
	F	10:00A-11:00A		
Lesicko, Desiree	MW	10:50A-12:20P		
	M	1:25P- 1:55P	2092	
	T	12:20P- 1:00P		
Lindblom, Jonas	T	9:00A-11:00A	1204	
	TH	9:00A-12:00N		
Ma, Jun	M	9:30A-11:00A	1105	242-2261
	TTH	10:00A-11:00A		
	W	6:00P- 7:30P	Online	
Markee, Melissa	T	12:00N- 2:00P	1203	242-2201
	W	11:00A- 1:00P		
	TH	12:00N- 1:00P		
Martin, Thomas	M	11:00A- 1:00P		
	T	6:00P- 8:00P	Online	
	W	3:00P- 4:00P		
Masulis, Thomas	MW	11:00A-11:50A		
	T	12:30P- 1:45P	1423	242-2318
	TH	12:00N- 1:15P		
McCandless, Jennifer	MTH	2:00P- 3:00P		
	T	3:00P- 5:00P	743	242-2310
	W	11:00A-12:00N		
McCurry, Sara	MW	10:30A-12:00N	925	242-2238
	TTH	11:00A-12:00N		
Mihele Glass, Camelia	MW	12:00N- 1:00P		
	TH	12:00N- 1:30P	Online	
Miranda, Rose	MW	11:00A-12:00N	1116	242-2304
	TTH	12:30P- 2:00P		
Mitchell, Thomas	MW	7:00A- 8:00A		
	MW	11:05A-12:00N	EPKLOT	
	MW	3:05P- 4:00P		
Nolte, Ken	MW	1:00P- 3:00P	Online	
	TTH	11:00A-12:15P		
Nuttall, Johnathan	T	12:00N- 1:00P	TE7314	
	W	3:00P- 6:00P	TE7310	529-8980

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

	TH	2:00P- 3:00P		
Osborne, Rebecca	MW	12:00N-12:50P	1603	242-2322
	TTH	11:00A-12:15P	Online	
Osbrink, Richard	TTH	7:30A- 8:00A (1/16-3/10)		
	TTH	10:00A-12:00N (1/16-3/10)	2710	
	TTH	9:30A-12:00N (3/20-5/19)		
Pisula, Anneka	T	12:00N- 2:10P	1607	242-2329
	W	11:15A-12:15P	TE7442	
	TH	12:00N- 1:00P	1607	242-2329
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:00N- 1:00P	1416A	242-2319
Rivas, Ishmael	MW	12:00N- 2:00P	2503	
Rupert, Brad	MW	9:30A-12:30P	1862	242-2289
	TTH	12:30P- 1:30P		
Schurig, Casey	MT	8:00A-10:30A (1/17-3/10)	Online	
	T	8:00A-10:00A (3/20-5/19)	Online	
	MW	10:00A-10:30A (3/20-5/19)	1020	
	MW	12:00N- 1:00P (3/20-5/19)		
Scollon, Dan	MTWTHF	11:00A-12:00N	Online	
Shelton, Timothy	M	10:30A-11:00A		
	M	12:30P- 1:30P		
	T	8:30A- 9:30A		
	T	1:30P- 2:30P	1427	242-2321
	W	1:30P- 2:00P		
	TH	9:00A- 9:30A		
	TH	12:30P- 1:00P		
Siva-Das, Iraja	MW	7:00P- 8:00P	Online	
	TTH	4:00P- 5:00P	904	242-2331
Specht, Jeffrey	MTWTH	11:00A-12:10P	608	242-2365
Spotts, Chuck	MW	4:00P- 5:00P	1113	242-2306
	TTH	11:30A- 1:00P	Online	
Stewart, Joshua	TTH	8:30A- 9:30A	823C	242-2267
	MTTH	12:15P-11:05P		
Sugimoto, Rachelle	MW	9:00A-11:30A	1111A	242-2331
Tello, Ramon	TTH	10:55A-12:00N	936	242-2250
	W	5:00P- 7:00P	Online	
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH	12:30P- 1:45P	1850	242-2292
Thorson, Gregory	W	10:55A-12:00N	Online	
	TH	10:45A- 1:00P		
Tippin, Joanne	M	8:15A- 9:30A	823	
	M	10:50A-11:50A		
	T	8:15A- 9:30A	Online	
	T	11:30A-12:30P	Online	
Trujillo, Michael	M	9:00A-12:00N	Online	
	W	11:00A-12:15P		
Van Der Linde, Juanne	MW	9:00A-10:30A	1015	
	TH	11:00A- 1:00P		
Veich, Jeannette	TWTH	3:00P- 4:15P	3219	242-7616
	F	11:00A-12:15P		
Waite, Leimone	TTH	11:00A-11:50A		
	MW	9:00A- 9:50A	4500A	242-2210
	TH	3:00P- 3:50P		
Watson, Lenore	MW	12:30P- 2:50P	Online	
Wylie, Heather	M	6:00P- 9:00P	Online	
Xu, Bing	T	1:30P- 2:55P	TE7446	
	WTH	1:00P- 2:25P	Online	
Yates, Scott	MW	11:00A-12:30P	928	242-2240
	TTH	1:00P- 2:00P		

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.